The
Indiana High School
Athletic Association

Twenty-Sixth Annual
Handbook and Report
of the Board of Control

1929

Published by the Board of Control

Harry L. Nixon
Portland
Pres.,
Jan. 1, 1929 to July 1, 1929

J. Fred Hull
Fowler
Pres.,
July 1, 1929 to Jan. 1, 1930

Ben H. Watt
Owensville

G. Ray Sharp
Andrews

Floyd I. McMurray
Thorntown

L. S. Martin
Muncie
(Aug. 1, 1929 to Jan. 1, 1930)

Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner
Anderson
I. H. S. A. A. LEGISLATIVE BODY

District No. I
R. W. Johnson, Royal Centre—1929
Floyd Meyers, Rensselaer—1930
A. D. Schonfeld, Brook—1931
J. Fred Hull, Kentland—1929

District No. II
Paul Buroker, Montpelier—1929
W. J. Krick, Decatur—1930
Frank E. Day, Bluffton—1931
G. Ray Sharp, Andrews—1930

District No. III
Chas. Zimmerman, Terre Haute—1929
L. L. Cook, Mooresville—1930
Claude A. Noble, Bridgeton—1931
Floyd L. McMurray, Thorntown—1931

District No. IV
Robert Hougham, Franklin—1929
Harlie Garver, Union City—1930
Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg—1931
Harry Nixon, Portland—1929
L. S. Martin, Muncie—1929

District No. V
Chas. W. Deckard, Mitchell—1929
L. C. Campbell, West Baden—1930
J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg—1931
Ben H. Watt, Owensville—1930

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Control Members</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Body Members</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership List</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry L. Nixon, Pres.—Address</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Fred Hull, Pres.—Address</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Price Winning</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seating Plat Butler Field House</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Tourney Results</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of Tourneys</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimbel Prize</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Tourney Results</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report State Tourney</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report I. H. S. A. A., (Ernst &amp; Ernst)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tourney Results</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Champions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-State Selections</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track and Field</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Meet Results</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Meet Financial Reports</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Meet Results</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Meet Financial Report</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track and Field Records, I. H. S. A. A.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Meet</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnastic Meet</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming Meet</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling Meet</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Play Day</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of I. H. S. A. A.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnasiums, Community Buildings and Athletic Fields</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Control Minutes</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Body Minutes</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Committee Minutes</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. H. S. A. A. Constitution</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Rules</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Rules</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions and Answers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERSHIP LIST

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(Do not compete with Indiana Public High Schools that are non-members nor with public High Schools in other states that are not members of their state associations.)

September 10, 1929.

Acton
Adams Twp. (Burnettsville)
Akron
Alamo
Albany
Albion
Alexandria
Alfordsville
Alquippa (Connersville)
Ambar
Amboy
Amo
Anderson
Anderson Twp. (Tell City)
Andrews
Angola
Arcadia
Aroica
Argos
Arlington
Ashboro (Center Point)
Ashley
Atlanta
Attica
Atwood
Aurora
Austin
Avon (Danville)
Ashburn
Avilla

Bainbridge
Barr Twp. (Darlington)
Battle Ground
Beau A. Twp. (Oceola)
Beaver Dam (Akron)
Beaver Twp. (Morocco)
Bedford
Beech Grove
Belle Union (Cloverdale)
Bellmore
Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
Borne
Bicknell
Bippus
Birdseye
Blackhawk (Pimento)
Bloomfield
Bloomington
Bluffton
Boggstown
Boone Grove
Boonville
Borden
Boston
Boswell
Bourbon
Bowers
Boxley
Bradley
Bright (Lawrenceburg)
Brighton (Howe)
Bristol
Bristow
Brook
Brookston
Brookville
Brownsburg
Brownstown
Brownsville
Bruceville
Bryant
Buck Creek
Bunker Hill
Burkett
Burney
Burlington
Burnettsville
Burns City
Butler
Butler Twp. (Peru)
Butlerville
Calumet Twp. (Gary)
Cadiz
(New Castle)
Cambridge City
Camden
Campbellsville
Cannelton
Carlisle
Carmel
Carrollton Twp. (Flora)
Carter Twp. (Dale)
Carthage
Castleton
Cayuga
Center (Mays)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>McComb</th>
<th>McKinley (Winchester)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miami</td>
<td>Mason Home (Franklin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>Matthews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>Meadeville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>Macon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Twp.</td>
<td>(Bedford)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>Maumee Twp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauckport</td>
<td>Mecca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medaryville</td>
<td>Medaryville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Medora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mifflin</td>
<td>Mouted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentor</td>
<td>Merom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrillville</td>
<td>Merriville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentorship</td>
<td>Metea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolis</td>
<td>Metz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>Michigan City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleburg</td>
<td>Middleburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Milan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill Creek</td>
<td>Mill Creek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millersburg</td>
<td>Millersburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nappanee</td>
<td>Napoleon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoleon</td>
<td>New Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>New Augusta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Augusta</td>
<td>New Bergh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Bergh</td>
<td>New Bethel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Bethel</td>
<td>New Brighton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brighton</td>
<td>New Castle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>New Harmony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Harmony</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>New Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Lebanon</td>
<td>New Ligon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Ligon</td>
<td>New London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London</td>
<td>New Paddington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Paddington</td>
<td>New Paris</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| New Paris | New Port 

**Note:** This is a partial list and continues in the same format. The full list is not provided here due to space constraints.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wakarusa</td>
<td>Washington Twp.</td>
<td>West Middleton</td>
<td>Winamac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldron</td>
<td>Waterloo</td>
<td>West Newton</td>
<td>Winchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkerton</td>
<td>Waterloo Twp.</td>
<td>Westpoint</td>
<td>Windfall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>(Connersville)</td>
<td>Westport</td>
<td>Wingate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut Grove</td>
<td>Waveland</td>
<td>West Terre</td>
<td>Winslow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Arcadia)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Haute</td>
<td>Wolcott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Westville</td>
<td>Wolcottville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanatah</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wheatfield</td>
<td>Wolf Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren Twp. (</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wheatland</td>
<td>Worthington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wright Twp. (</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warsaw</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>Whiteland</td>
<td>(Midland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Wayne Twp.</td>
<td>Whittetown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Center</td>
<td>(LaFontaine)</td>
<td>White Lake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lafayette)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Richmond)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Twp.</td>
<td>Wayne Twp.</td>
<td>Whiting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lafayette</td>
<td>(Logansport)</td>
<td>Wilkinson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Twp.</td>
<td>Westfield</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lafayette</td>
<td>(New Amsterdam)</td>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Greenfield)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Williamsport</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson (Milton)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 785

---

HARRY NIXON
Dunkirk, Ind.

Pres. I.H.S.A.A. Jan. 1, 1929 to July 1, 1929
TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Harry L. Nixon, Pres. I. H. S. A. A., Jan. 1, 1929 to July 1, 1930

It certainly has been a pleasure long to be remembered to have served as a member of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control and as a member of its Legislative Body as well as to have had a short service as its presiding officer.

It is my firm belief that the I. H. S. A. A. is the best insurance that a high school principal of an Indiana high school can have, that he will be permitted to guide the athletic activities of his school and make the athletic program a part of the educational program for his school. Firm adherence to the rules and directions of the I. H. S. A. A. will insure the principal that there will not be “fan control” or other unwholesome influence directing the athletic program in his school.

It is only natural that an organization such as ours and which has had such a phenomenal growth in so short a time should of necessity need to revise its fundamental laws from time to time. It seems to me that the most pressing need of the organization at this time is to devise a method less cumbersome to accomplish this purpose. I have no doubt that some plan to do this will be worked out in the immediate future.
TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

J. Fred Hull, President I. H. S. A. A. July 1, 1929 to Jan. 1, 1930

Two years and a half as a member of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control has confirmed my faith in the honesty, integrity and the unselfish spirit of service of the Board of Control rendered to the eight hundred high schools of Indiana. The dream of a tournament home and other athletic facilities, commodious, sanitary and safe, has been realized in the Butler lease. It took courage for the five members of the Board of Control and the Permanent Secretary to obligate themselves with their signatures to a lease calling for a hundred thousand dollars rental in ten years. The transaction was made and the payment of all obligations is assured. No longer is the question of acquiring sufficient funds the greater problem. How best to spend and judiciously conserve the funds now accumulating, and hold receipts and expenditures at a reasonable level, is a problem to be solved by careful business procedure. The problem of the limitation of the finances to a reasonable working fund, and the turning back of the additional funds to the individual schools is now in the hands of a committee. Remedial measures will soon be proposed to the Legislative Body for its consideration and action.

Whether or not the popularity of the tournament would continue was uppermost in the minds of the Board members when negotiating the Butler lease. Would we have a tournament following as of the past? The question has been emphatically answered in the affirmative. The tournament problem has not been one of securing a crowd but one of how to take care of the enormous demand for tickets when all the available tickets were sold. It is hoped that some more satisfactory plan of distribution of tickets can be worked out and put into operation. It is no small problem when three people, money in hand, clamor for the same seat.

Some unpleasant phases of the work of the Board of Control come through a new factor, the over-zealous person who seeks redress for imaginary wrongs in an injunction suit. Board publicity of the dangers of the injunction to both the school and the I. H. S. A. A., more careful development of the constitution of the Association, higher ideals of sportsmanship, brought about through full control on the part of the responsible party, the high school principal, will eliminate this objectionable enemy to our organization. Public opinion is allied against the injunction suit idea.

The limitation of the number of games and tournaments seems to indicate a wholesome trend of mind. The limiting of the number of games and tournaments, we hope, will be conducive to bringing about a greater diversification of the sports participated in by the high
schools of Indiana. Certainly it will help, at least in a small measure, to relieve the minds of those who believe that the whole tournament plan is an evil rather than a help to high school athletics.

A committee is now appointed and working on the problem of an adequate distribution of the representation of Board and Legislative Body members among the various sizes and types of schools. No doubt some more satisfactory plan will be developed and presented to the Legislative Body in the near future.

Not a volume of laws but a more definite, clear cut, legally sound procedure that will stand the courts keen scrutiny seems to be the present need. Recent experiences have led the Board and Legislative Body to a deliberative, cautious, procedure that will stand the acid test of the law. The present Legislative Body is a highly efficient group of conscientious school men devoted to their task, and desirous of serving in the best manner the boys and girls of Indiana.

The I. H. S. A. A. Will Continue to Grow Through:

a. Good school procedure.

b. Diversification of sports.

c. Play for the joy of playing, with less stress on contests for the sake of winning.

d. Elimination of importation of players and the commercialization of our boys and girls.

e. An abiding faith in the management of athletics by the responsible person, the high school principal.
WHAT PRICE WINNING?

Most if not all price values are relative. They could not be absolute. Values are worded in terms needing interpretation. The value of one thing is expressed in the vocabulary of another thing. In accurate weighing each side of the balance must contain something of value.

The winning of athletic games has a price. Some schools and some communities will pay the price, however high it may be. Others will bid only so high. Following Franklin's advice they will pay something for a whistle but they will not pay too much for the whistle.

How much is the winning of athletic games worth? What price should be paid? These are the questions facing our communities and our High Schools today. What are the answers to the following price questions as they concern the winning of athletic games?

Is Winning Worth—

1. The loss of the good name of the High School or the community.
2. The sacrifice of scholarship standards?
3. The lowering of behavior ideals?
4. The neglect of the many?
5. The exploitation of the few or even the many?
6. The handicapping of the future of the players in any way?
7. The casting aside of the psychology and pedagogy of good school procedure?
8. The theft of the sheer joy of play from a boy or a girl?
9. The undue strain placed on the loyalties of boys and girls?
10. The training that ensues from the evasion of the rules of the game and the rules of the association to which the school belongs?
11. The loss of the sense of relative values?
12. The undesirable "ballyhoo" now exercised?
13. The deprivation on the part of the players of the mental and moral training belonging to them caused by too much coaching?
14. The danger of injury to the physical health of boys and girls?
15. The non-observance of stop signs, danger lights and caution warnings?
16. The establishment of false valuations?
17. The entrenchment of the theory and practice of scouting?
18. The prostitution of honest dealings to trickery and evasion?
19. The hatreds engendered?
20. The loss of self-respect?
21. The resort to "sheepstealing" methods in securing or retaining players?

What Price Winning?

—14—

MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—148  Third—154  Fifth—168
Second—154  Fourth—171  Total—795

—15—
BASKETBALL

Frankfort High School, Everett Case, Coach, won the State Final Tourney held in the New Butler University Field House in Indianapolis, March 15 and 16 and the State Championship in basketball for 1929. The members of the team were: Fred Armantrout, Nathan Hadley, Herbert Hollis, Charles Lawhead, Robert Primmer, Edward Shaver, Evan Thompson, Roy Unroe, Willis Unroe and Alvin McCreary.

Emmett Lowery, Technical High School, Indianapolis, won the Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude, the five members of the Board of Control making the selection.

The State Tourney included 64 sectional tourneys on March 1 and 2; 16 regional tourneys on March 9; and the final tourney of 16 teams on March 15 and 16. There were 754 teams and 7540 boys entered in the 16 sectional tourneys; 64 teams and 640 boys in the 16 regional tourneys; and 16 teams and 160 boys in the final tourney. The games in all tourneys were played in halves of 15 minutes each. No tourney had less than 8 teams nor more than 16 teams. The largest number of minutes of playing time for any team or any player in any tourney could not exceed 120. The time consumed in the largest tourneys was two days and two evenings. The regional tourneys were held Saturday afternoon and evening with four teams and three games. Two teams played two games and two teams played one game only in each regional tourney.

The New Butler Field House was used for the second year by the I. H. S. A. A. and the facilities added within the year made everything ideal for the tourney. The 13,798 reserved seat tickets were sold a week before the tourney began.

The following reports will be found interesting to those desiring information about schedules and scores. All schedules in all tourneys were drawn by lot by the Board of Control. All officials for all tourneys were selected and assigned by the Board of Control.
ANNOUNCEMENT OF I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOUREYS

1929

THE EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS, March 1 and 2

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

1. Location, geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate,
2. Railway, interurban and automobile facilities,
3. General conditions, attitude of local authorities, floors and entertaining facilities,
4. Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that will probably enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES—1929

1. ANDERSON 8. Madison
2. ANGOLA 9. Steuben
3. ATTICA 8. Fountain
4. BLUFFTON 8. Wells
5. CLINTON 7. Vermillion
6. CONNERSVILLE 6. Fayette
7. CRAWFORDSVILLE 12. Montgomery
8. DANVILLE 11. Hendricks
9. DECATUR 9. Adams
10. DELPHI 9. Carroll
11. ELKHART 9. Elkhart
12. FORT WAYNE 12. Allen
13. FOWLER 11. Benton
14. FRANKFORT 11. Clinton
15. FRANKLIN 11. Johnson
16. GARRETT 8. DeKalb
17. GARY 14. Lake
18. GREENCASTLE 18. Putnam
19. GREENFIELD 10. Hancock
20. GREENSBURG 8. Decatur
21. HUNTINGTON 14. Huntington
22. HYMERA 10. Sullivan
23. INDIANAPOLIS 17. Marion
24. JASPER 6. Pike
25. KENDALLVILLE 9. Noble
26. KOKOMO 10. Howard
27. LAFAYETTE 14. Tippecanoe
28. LAGRANGE 9. LaGrange
29. LAWRENCEBURG 7. Dearborn
30. LEBANON 7. Boone
31. LOGANSPORT 13. Cass
32. LYONS 12. Greene
33. MARION 9. Grant
34. MARTINSVILLE 6. Morgan
35. MICHIGAN CITY 11. LaPorte
36. MITCHELL 9. Lawrence
37. MISHAWAKA 10. White
38. MONTICELLO 10. White

-19-
MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Two or more officials for each tourney will be selected by the Board and none but fair, disinterested and competent men will be chosen. These officials will work each game alternating as referee and umpire. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no changes will be made in them.

OPEN CONTEST—The tourneys are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

PROTESTS—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing by the Principal and filed with the Permanent Secretary on or before 11 A. M. Thursday, February 21. Protests must be accompanied by evidence. Eleventh hour protests are usually unfair as such do not give the team or individual time to meet the protest.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to eight men, but ten men may be certified. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain ten men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 a.m. Friday, March 1 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a.m. Sunday, March 3. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask no longer entertainment than is necessary, but all schools are entitled to entertainment throughout the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar ($1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement according to the following scheme and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses except for transportation shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars ($100.00).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held).
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars ($100.00).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive five percent (5%) of the fourth balance.
6. One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided pre-rata among the participating schools, the center school sharing.
7. One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 5:00 p.m. Thursday, February 28. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.
PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (ten in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Permanent Secretary and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Monday, February 18. It is recommended that these be sent between February 10 and 16. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 16, 1929. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified so entry blanks should not be sent too early.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to all tourney games shall be forty (40) cents for single session tickets and one dollar fifty cents ($1.50) for season tickets and no more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the capacity of the house will justify. All requirements of the State Fire Marshall and the City Fire Marshall shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 25. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 25. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 6:00 p.m. Thursday, February 28. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing.

WARNING—Entries close Monday, February 18 and cannot be changed nor received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar ($1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and money to Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

REGIONAL TOURNAYS

March 9

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tournaments will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tournaments will constitute the sixteen (16) teams for the Final Tournament. The centers and the assignments of the sectional winners follow:

REGIONAL TOURNAY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1 ANDERSON (South Side)
   Anderson
   Indianapolis
   Lebanon
   Tipton
2 AUBURN
   Angola
   Garrett
   Kendallville
   LaGrange
3 ATTICA
   Attica
   Clinton
   Crawfordsville
   Greencastle
4 BEDFORD
   Mitchell
   New Albany
   Scottsburg
   Seymour
5 BRAZIL
   Martinsville
   Danville
   Spencer
   Terre Haute
6 COLUMBUS
   Franklin
   Greensburg
   Shelbyville
   Versailles
7 FORT WAYNE
   Bluffton
   Decatur
   Fort Wayne
   Warsaw
8 GARY
   Gary
   Remselaer
   Michigan City
   Valparaiso
9 LAFAYETTE
   Fowler
   Frankfort
   Lafayette
   Monticello
10 LOGANSPORT
   Logansport
   Peru
   Delphi
11 MARION
   Huntingdon
   Kokomo
   Marion
   Portland
12 MISHAWAKA
   Elkhart
   Mishawaka
   North Judson
   Rochester
13 MUNCIE
   Greenfield
   Muncie
   New Castle
   Winchester
14 RUSHVILLE
   Connersville
   Lawrenceburg
   Richmond
   Rushville
15 VINCENNES
   Hymera
   Lyons
   Vincennes
   Owensville
16 WASHINGTON
   Oakland City
   Jasper
   Washington
   Tell City
ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and ten men may be certified. These ten men may play. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Permanent Secretary and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Permanent Secretary on Monday, March 4, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blanks send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used unless you instruct us otherwise.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve (12) men (which must include the faculty manager) from each school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 8 a.m. Saturday, March 9 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a.m. Sunday, March 10. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement according to the following scheme and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses except for transportation shall be paid from the gross receipts.

2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars ($150).

3. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive ten percent (10%).

4. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract).

5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars ($150).

6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty percent of the balance.

7. The remainder shall be divided equally among the competing schools.

8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be sixty cents (60¢) for single session tickets and one dollar ($1.00) for season tickets.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 4 and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on March 4, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.
ENTRANTS—The sixteen (16) winning teams remaining at the Regional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and ten men can be certified. These ten men may play. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made out on the regular blanks furnished by the Permanent Secretary and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Permanent Secretary on Monday, March 11, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Regional Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used unless you instruct us otherwise.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve (12) men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: $72.00 for lodging, $72.00 for meals, $100.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis for figuring transportation.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be $1.50 for a Friday or a Saturday Day Ticket and $3.00 for a Season Ticket. See detailed information regarding tickets in back of this folder under "Tourney Information."

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 11 and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. No other prizes shall be awarded.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNIES—1929

ANDERSON


ANGOLA


ATTICA


BLUFFTON


CLINTON


CONNERSVILLE

CRAWFORDSVILLE

DANVILLE

DECATUR

DELPHI

ELKHART

FORT WAYNE

FOWLER
GREENSBURG
St. Paul 28-13 Westport, Scipio 33-31 Sandusky, Greensburg 42-
Clarksville, Burney 25-21 Paris Crossing, Butlerville 42-19 New Poi-
Jackson 40-20 Lovett, Letts 18-14 Hayden, North Vernon 81-8 Zenda-
Scipio 26-18 St. Paul, Greensburg 21-19 Burney, Butlerville 39-20 Jack-
son, North Vernon 49-20 Letts, Greensburg 28-19 Scipio, Butlerville-
21-19 North Vernon, Greensburg 32-29 Butlerville. Officials: Nat-
Kaufman, H. C. Henderson and Gilbert Rhea.

HUNTINGTON
Lancaster 22-5 Markle, Warren 28-9 Jefferson, Roanoke 24-21-
Monument, Boppus 14-10 Rockcreek, Andrews 28-21 Clear Cree-
Union Center 21-17 Banquo, Huntington 60-5 Huntington Twp., Lan-
caster 25-23 Warren, Boppus 14-12 Roanoke, Union 22-10 Andrews,
Huntington 40-14 Lancaster, Union 12-8 Boppus, Huntington 42-21-
Union Center. Officials: Ward Gilbert, Archie Heller and Walter
Bussard.

HYMERA
Sullivan 28-9 Fairbanks, Carlisle 28-26 Union Twp., Jackson Twp-
36-24 Merom, Graysville 27-22 Pleasantville, Sullivan 18-12 New Leb-
anon, Jackson Twp. 29-24 Carlisle, Graysville 19-14 Sullivan, Graya-
ville 46-39 Jackson Twp. Officials: Wayne Watson and Clyde Cun-
ningham.

INDIANAPOLIS
Manual 22-14 Lawrence, Broad Ripple 39-20 Castleton, Ben Davis-
29-24 Beech Grove, Acton 17-13 West Newton, Washington 46-27 Oak-
landon, Technical 45-13 Valley Mills, Southport 22-20 New Bethel,
Shortridge 28-16 New Augusta, Broad Ripple 21-20 Manual, Ben Davis-
32-17 Acton, Technical 24-10 Washington, Southport 22-8 Shortridge,
Broad Ripple 13-16 Ben Davis, Technical 30-18 Southport, Technical-
23-11 Broad Ripple. Officials: Earl Pike, Karl Kashner and Orville
Jones.

JASPER
Cuzco 19-15 English, Petersburg 24-23 Stendal (overtime), Spur-
geon 46-13 Milltown, Marengo 54-5 Clay Twp., Jasper 15-11 Birdseye,
Winslow 25-18 Ireland, Holland 20-16 Velpen, Otwell 26-6 DuBois,
Petersburg 21-14 Cuzco, Spurgeon 25-17 Marengo (overtime), Jasper
13-12 Winslow (overtime), Holland 26-21 Otwell, Spurgeon 19-18
Petersburg, Holland 17-14 Jasper, Spurgeon 20-13 Holland. Officials:
Paul Garrison, Ivan Zaring and Leonard Mayhugh.

KENDALLVILLE
Wolf Lake 25-12 Ligonier, Kendallville 31-9 LaOtto, Albion 28-22-
Cromwell, Wawaka 38-11 Avilla, Wolf Lake 45-17 Orange Twp., Albion
Officials: B. J. DuBois and George Yarnelle.

KOKOMO
West Middleton 30-23 Greentown, Kokomo 24-14 Ervin Twp.,
Jackson Twp. 24-15 Clay Twp., Russiaville 34-23 Union Twp., Howard
43-20 Russiaville, Kokomo 40-16 Howard Twp., Kokomo 34-27 Jackson

LAFAYETTE
West Point 23-19 Buck Creek, Clarks Hill 24-20 Wen, Romney 12-5
Stockwell, Monitor 32-15 Montmorenci, Jefferson 25-18 Kondike, Day-
ton 27-13 Jackson Twp., West Lafayette 32-12 Battle Ground, West
Point 19-15 Clarks Hill, Monitor 22-14 Romney, Jefferson 23-17 Day-
ton, West Point 16-4 West Lafayette, Jefferson 23-21 Monitor, West
Point 29-23 Jefferson. Officials: Vaughn Russell, Dillon Geiger and
Russell Cook.

LaGRANGE
Lima 28-22 Tepeka, Shipshewana 34-22 Springfield Twp., La-
Grange 77-5 Scott, Wolcottville 22-18 Brighton, Lima 31-20 Shipshe-
wana, LaGrange 64-22 Wolcottville, LaGrange 32-11 Lima. Officials:
George Allessee and Clifford Risk.

LAWRENCEBURG
Rising Sun 29-13 Patriot, Aurora 26-21 Dillaborg, Lawrenceburg
22-16 Veray, Bright 44-22 Alsace, Rising Sun 25-21 Meors Hill, Aurora
23-21 Lawrenceburg, Rising Sun 29-21 Bright, Aurora 21-18 Rising

LEBANON
Zionsville, Whitestown 21-12 Central, Advance 25-22 Jamestown, Car-
nel 21-17 Boxley, Lebanon 30-19 Westfield, Advance 33-19 Whitest-
town, Lebanon 30-19 Carmel, Lebanon 18-14 Advance. Officials: T.
R. Smith and Ralph Parker.
LOGANSPORT


Officials: E. C. Rowe, Winston Ashley and Ralph Worley.

LYONS


MARION


MARTINSVILLE


MICHIGAN CITY


MISHAWAKA


WHITELAND HIGH SCHOOL 1928-29 BASKETBALL TEAM

Front Row (Left to Right)—Claude White, Harold Battin.
Second Row—Wm. Barnes, Holding Ball; Kenneth McClain, Arnold Sharp, Hanley McMillin, Glenn Baughman.
Third Row—William Terman, Glenn Ray, Coach; Millard Miles.
Back—Riley Tracy.
MITCHELL


MONTICELLO


MUNCIE


NEW ALBANY


NEW CASTLE

NORTH JUDSON

OAKLAND CITY

OWENSVILLE

PERU

PORTLAND

RENSSELAER

RICHMOND

ROCHESTER

RUSHVILLE

SCOTTSBURG

SEYMOUR

SHELBYVILLE
SPENCER

TELL CITY

TERRE HAUTE

TIPTON

VALPARAISO

VERSAILLES

VINCENNES

WABASH

WARSAv

WASHINGTON

WINCHESTER
GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented who showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on a team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the “Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude” has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and according the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis  Martinsville  1917
Ralph Esarey  Bloomington  1918
Walter Cross  Thorntown  1919
Harold Laughlin  Bedford  1920
Ralph Marlowe  Sandusky  1921
Reece Jones  Vincennes  1922
Maurice Robinson  Anderson  1923
Philip Kessler  Richmond  1924
Russel Walter  Kokomo  1925
Richard Williams  Evansville, Central  1926
Franklin Prentice  Kendallville  1927
Robert McCarness  Logansport  1928
Emmett Lowery  Indiana Tech, Indpls.  1929

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the Tourney and by the Board of Control. The committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take a interest in these boys as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.

EMMETT LOWERY
Gimbel Prize Winner, 1929
REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCHEDULES
AND SCORES—1929

ANDERSON
Technical 35-16 Lebanon, Anderson 33-22 Noblesville, Technical
27-21 Anderson.
Officials: Homer Orsborn and Vaughn Russell.

ATTICA
Roachdale 15-14 Crawfordsville, Attica 20-16 Cayuga, Attica 22-
19 Roachdale.
Officials: Harry Conover and Donald Arbuckle.

AUBURN
LaGrange 25-24 Wawaka, Columbia City 23-22 Angola, Columbia
City 37-32 LaGrange.
Officials: O. F. Helvie and Carl Olson.

BEDFORD
Bedford 31-14 Salem, Seymour 24-20 New Albany, Bedford 20-19
Seymour.
Officials: B. E. Bayh and Guy Woods.

BRAZIL
Wiley 20-14 Danville, Martinsville 36-23 Clay City, Martinsville
36-13 Wiley.
Officials: B. B. Evans and W. S. Porter.

COLUMBUS
Columbus 43-27 Greensburg, Franklin 20-16 Holton, Columbus
29-17 Franklin.
Officials: Leroy Cook and Vedder Gard.

FORT WAYNE
South Side 37-17 Bluffton, Berne 28-27 Milford, South Side 40-17
Berne.
Officials: Hugh Vandivier and Mode Cranor.

GARY
Horace Mann 24-13 Valparaiso, Brook 23-16 LaPorte, Horace
Mann 31-16 Brook.
Officials: John Stahr and Paul Hurley.
LAFAYETTE
Frankfort 51-17 Freeland Park, West Point 24-13 Monticello.
Frankfort 19-16 West Point.
Officials: Paul Williams and Watson Deakyn.

LOGANSPORT
Logansport 42-15 Wabash, Peru 24-19 Delphi, Logansport 35-12 Peru.
Officials: Dale Miller and Will Smith.

MARION
Huntington 27-13 Huntington, Kokomo 19-17 Fairmount, Kokomo 27-19 Huntington.
Officials: J. E. Craigle and Bruce Morrison.

MISHAWAKA
Officials: Daniel Guild and George Vaulk.

MUNCIE
Officials: M. J. Cleary and Gilbert Rhea.

RUSHVILLE
Rushville 28-14 Aurora, Connersville 32-22 Hagerstown, Rushville 27-23 Connersville.
Officials: Winston Ashley and Robert Lambert.

VINCENNES
Linton 27-26 Graysville, Vincennes 26-12 Mt. Olympus, Vincennes 17-12 Linton.
Officials: Orville Jones and John Schram.

WASHINGTON
Tell City 21-20 Spurgeon, Washington 13-6 Evansville (Central),
Washington 27-11 Tell City.
Officials: Charles Jensen and Ralph Esarey.

FINANCIAL REPORT STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT, MARCH 15-16, 1929

Receipts:
13,346 tickets @ $3.00 ........................ $40,038.00
Advanced for postage ........................ 1.23 $40,039.23

Expenditures:
Meals .......................... (Abstract A) ........................ 1,152.00
Lodging .................... (Abstract A) ........................ 1,152.00
Bonus ........................ (Abstract A) ........................ 1,500.00
Transportation .......... (Abstract A) ........................ 1,277.40
Officials ................. (Abstract B) ........................ 330.00
Help ........................ (Abstract C) ........................ 1,682.50
Miscellaneous ...... (Abstract D) ........................ 920.54 8,114.44

Net Profit ........................ $31,924.79

ABSTRACT A—MEALS, LODGING, TRANSP., AND BONUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Meals</th>
<th>Lodging</th>
<th>Transportation</th>
<th>Bonus</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attica</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia City</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mann, Horace (Gary)</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So. Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical (Indpls.)</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winamac</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>112.56</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>325.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL $1152.00 $1152.00 $1277.40 $1600.00 $5181.40
Abstract B—Officials

1. Birch Baugh ........................................... $ 75.00
2. Dale Miller ........................................... 75.00
3. Vaughn Russell ...................................... 75.00
4. Hugh Vandivier ..................................... 30.00
5. Paul Williams ........................................ 75.00

Abstract C—Help

(a) Timers and Scorers—
   H. E. Chenoweth .................................. $ 20.00
   R. S. Julius ........................................ 20.00
   L. B. Maxwell ...................................... 20.00
   J. A. Mueller ...................................... 20.00
   R. B. Kistler ........................................ 10.00

(b) Inspectors—
   Ray Ankenbrock .................................. $ 20.00
   A. C. Boren .......................................... 20.00
   Fred Cron ............................................ 20.00
   Russell Hinesley ................................... 20.00
   J. M. Kepner ........................................ 20.00
   J. F. Peters .......................................... 20.00
   James Royer .......................................... 20.00
   A. B. Valentine ...................................... 20.00

(c) Ticket Takers—
   Harold Axe ........................................... $ 20.00
   R. H. Belden .......................................... 20.00
   H. G. Boese ........................................... 20.00
   H. B. Bogue .......................................... 20.00
   Oral Bridgford ...................................... 20.00
   C. R. Clayton ......................................... 20.00
   W. E. Cleveland ..................................... 20.00
   R. L. Chanie .......................................... 20.00
   J. A. Culbertson ..................................... 20.00
   C. O. Davies .......................................... 20.00
   Arthur Dickson ....................................... 20.00
   E. P. Diedrick ......................................... 20.00
   J. T. Gorman .......................................... 20.00
   J. L. Jones ............................................ 20.00
   Rowland Jones ....................................... 20.00
   D. R. Knight .......................................... 20.00
   R. B. Morrison ....................................... 20.00
   Kearsley McComb ..................................... 20.00
   George Naylor ........................................ 20.00
   C. C. Eiley ............................................ 20.00
   Guy Sharp ............................................. 20.00
   H. D. Traub ........................................... 20.00
   H. L. Wann ............................................ 20.00
   Andrew Wicker ....................................... 20.00

Total ....................................................... $480.1
(d) General Duty—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Anderson</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. R. Graham</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Hirschman</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. A. Knight</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Skinner</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$90.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(e) Door Men—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crawford Baganz</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Byrd</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumont Ranstead</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Scheiring</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tenner</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Glenn</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$77.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(f) Ushers—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Baker</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Booz</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch Brown</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Burge</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cavosie</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dano Chandler</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Christopher</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Crosby</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Davis</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Davies</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Eaton</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Fiers</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. Garber</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Grossart</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Hedden</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice Hosier</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. Kehey</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Kendall</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lowe</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Maki</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. McCarthy</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Schoepf</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judson Paul</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Puett</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Nulf</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison Sibbett</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob White</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank White</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$270.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I. H. S. A. A. FINANCIAL REPORT

Mr. Arthur L. Trester, Permanent Secretary,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Anderson, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

We have examined the records pertaining to the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—ANDERSON INDIANA, for the fiscal year ended November 14, 1929 and submit herewith our report.

A detailed statement of the recorded cash receipts and disbursements is attached hereto. Cash on deposit at November 14, 1929 was verified by direct correspondence with the Citizens Bank, Anderson, and the amount reported to us was reconciled to the book balance.

All recorded cash receipts for the period under review were compared with deposits as shown by bank statements on file and all disbursements through the bank for the same period were supported by properly signed and cancelled checks, except for those outstanding at November 14, 1929. We examined invoices and other data in support of disbursements.

The $8,000.00 payment to Butler University represents the annual payment on a ten year contract for the use of the field house.

U. S. Government securities, as shown on a separate exhibit attached hereto, were presented for our inspection. Interest coupons falling due within the period under review were properly accounted for. The proceeds from all securities sold or retired during the year were traced into the cash receipts record.

The following bonds and insurance policies were examined by us:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bond</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Trester</td>
<td>$95,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery and burglary</td>
<td>$80,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that we have examined the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—ANDERSON, INDIANA, for the fiscal year ended November 14, 1929 and, in our opinion, the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements is correct.

Very truly yours,

ERNST & ERNST
Certified Public Accountants.
# CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

## THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Anderson, Indiana

Year ended November 14, 1929

### BALANCE—On Deposit, November 14, 1928

$524.93

### RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Entry fees—basketball tourneys</td>
<td>$758.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry fees—track and field meets</td>
<td>$365.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on securities</td>
<td>$4,265.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership dues</td>
<td>$1,636.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official fees</td>
<td>$788.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rain insurance—adjustment</td>
<td>$1,799.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale or retirement of securities (par $14,000.00)</td>
<td>$14,023.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourneys—Sectional</td>
<td>$3,881.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourneys—Regional</td>
<td>$16,885.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourneys—State Final</td>
<td>$31,924.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Receiupts: $76,014.29**

### DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual Meeting Expense—Prof. Jay B. Nash</td>
<td>$139.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney Fees</td>
<td>$382.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville Case</td>
<td>$25.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. Summit Case</td>
<td>$75.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing Expense—Ernst &amp; Ernst</td>
<td>$46.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books and Magazines</td>
<td>$18.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checks returned—Insufficient Funds</td>
<td>$45.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Costs—Evansville Case</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues—Nation Federation</td>
<td>$1,599.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance—Fidelity Bonds—A. L. Tresler</td>
<td>$237.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Liability and Employees</td>
<td>$1,599.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability Basketball Tours—Annual Meeting Expense</td>
<td>$237.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rain—for Track Meets</td>
<td>$517.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery and Burglary</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Equipment Purchased—Adding Machine</td>
<td>$110.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Files</td>
<td>$181.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Fastener</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typewriter</td>
<td>$53.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Expense—Typewriter</td>
<td>$350.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymera Tourney</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>$558.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Office and Safety Deposit Boxes</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing and Mailing Handbook</td>
<td>$1,240.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing—Other</td>
<td>$1,229.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Securities—(Par $48,000.00)</td>
<td>$47,862.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued Interest</td>
<td>$713.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Disbursements: $76,419.38**
Refund—Official Fees 3.00
Refund—Dues 1.50
Rent—Butler University Gymnasium 6,000.00
Butler University Gymnasium 336.36
Salary—Executive—A. L. Trester, I. H. S. A. A. Office
Year ended November 14, 1929 6,000.00
Less prepayment at November 14, 1928 250.00 5,750.00
Salary—Clerical—Lucille Rector 1,672.50
Extra Clerical 4.00
State track meet expense 1,630.71
Stationery and supplies 48.72
Telephone and telegraph 212.72
Traveling expense—Board Members 1,903.95
Clerical—Lucille Rector 19.11
Executive—A. L. Trester 1,027.02
Legislative Body 581.03
Weather Reports—for Track Meets 3.00
Unclassified 6.99 74,603.08

BALANCE—On Deposit November 14, 1929 $1,561.83

U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Anderson, Indiana
November 14, 1929

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Maturity</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Par</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>G-00002017</td>
<td>June 15, 1947</td>
<td>$10,285.00</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Lib. Loan Bond</td>
<td>G-00002863</td>
<td>June 15, 1947</td>
<td>4,950.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>H-00043798</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>5,179.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>G-00044977</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>5,005.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>D-00066334</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>5,006.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>E-00102885</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>4,969.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>H-00102888</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>4,969.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>G-00155007</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>4,990.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>H-00153338</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>4,990.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>F-00144925</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>D-00179754</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>F-00179736</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>G-00179737</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Maturity</td>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>Par</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>H-01051148 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>J-01051149 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>D-01088764 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>G-01088497 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>K-01088500 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>B-01088500 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>A-02207051 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>F-02347566 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>G-02347567 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>J-02354299 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>B-01898802 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>K-02207050 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>E-01721584 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>D-01721585 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>E-01721586 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>B-02490632 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>F-02490633 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>C-02490634 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>E-02490635 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>P-02490636 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,037.25 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Lib. Loan Bonds</td>
<td>J-01086429 Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>993.80 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECONCILIATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Par</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL—Securities on hand Nov. 14, 1928</td>
<td>$52,954.25</td>
<td>$52,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add Securities Purchased</td>
<td>47,852.40</td>
<td>48,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less Securities Sold or Retired</td>
<td>$100,516.65 $100,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL—Securities on hand Nov. 14, 1929</td>
<td>$87,248.45</td>
<td>$86,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SCHEDULE AND SCORES—1929**


**OFFICIALS:** Dale Miller, Vaughn Russell, B. E. Bayh, Paul Williams, and Hugh Vandier.

**PROGRESS OF THE CHAMPION**

**FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>(9 a.m.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Mann</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>(8:30 a.m.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>(10 a.m.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>(11 a.m.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>(12 a.m.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>(2 p.m.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>(7 p.m.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SATURDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Horace Mann</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>(S.Finals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>(3:30 p.m.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>(8:00 a.m.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>(S.Finals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>(8:00 a.m.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>(Final)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Horace Mann</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>(Final)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>(S.Finals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>(S.Finals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attica</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>(S.Finals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>(S.Finals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winamac</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>(S.Finals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>(S.Finals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>(S.Finals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>(S.Finals)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---50---

---51---
## I. H. S. A. A. Basketball Champions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WINNERS</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>RUNNERS UP</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>24-17</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>51-11</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingate</td>
<td>15-14</td>
<td>South Bend</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingate</td>
<td>36-8</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorntown</td>
<td>33-10</td>
<td>Montmorenci</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>27-26</td>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>34-26</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>24-20</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>18-15</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>31-13</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>35-22</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>26-15</td>
<td>Garfield (T. H.)</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>27-18</td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>36-30</td>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>34-20</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>30-23</td>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>26-23</td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>13-12</td>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>29-23</td>
<td>Technical (Indpls.)</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 1929 State Basketball Tourney

**The Indianapolis Star's All-State High School Basketball Squad**

Selected by Albert W. Bloemker

### First Team

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forwards</th>
<th>Forwards</th>
<th>Forwards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. Unroe, Frankfort</td>
<td>Stout, Winamac</td>
<td>Davis, Technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Technical</td>
<td>Miller, Bedford</td>
<td>Shelpar, Rushville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Englehart, Wash.</td>
<td>Lawhead, Frankfort</td>
<td>R. Unroe, Frankfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadley, Frankfort</td>
<td>Yohler, Muncie</td>
<td>Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dejernet, Washington</td>
<td>Kos, Gary</td>
<td>Hill, Technical</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Team

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guards</th>
<th>Guards</th>
<th>Guards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lowery, Technical</td>
<td>Parrish, Technical</td>
<td>Kruchten, Bedford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavanaugh, Gary</td>
<td>Bisesi, Martinsville</td>
<td>Suddith, Martinsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parr, Muncie</td>
<td>Beck, Columbus</td>
<td>Shaver, Frankfort</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Team

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Centers</th>
<th>Centers</th>
<th>Centers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Martinsville</td>
<td>Stewart, Attica</td>
<td>Dickey, Fort Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Kokomo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Forwards—Wolfe, Muncie; Johnson, Gary; Whitlow, Martinsville; Reath, Bedford; Swartzlander, Logansport; Smith, Columbus City.

Guards—Levi, Rushville; Elser, Gary; Miner, Fort Wayne; Williams, Vincennes; Lindamood, Attica; Schaefer, Columbus.

**HONORABLE MENTION GROUP**

Centers—Eubank, Martinsville; Stewart, Attica; Dickey, Fort Wayne; Black, Kokomo.

Forwards—Wolfe, Muncie; Johnson, Gary; Whitlow, Martinsville; Reath, Bedford; Swartzlander, Logansport; Smith, Columbus City.

Guards—Levi, Rushville; Elser, Gary; Miner, Fort Wayne; Williams, Vincennes; Lindamood, Attica; Schaefer, Columbus.
INDIANAPOLIS TIMES' ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS
Selected by Dick Miller

FIRST TEAM
- Forwards: Miller, Technical; W. Unroe, Frankfort
- Center: Kos, Horace Mann, Gary
- Guards: Lowery, Technical; Hadley, Frankfort

SECOND TEAM
- Forwards: Eddy, Columbus; Davis, Technical
- Center: Fehring, Columbus
- Guards: Cavanaugh, Horace Mann; Levi, Rushville

THIRD TEAM
- Forwards: Stout, Winamac; Davis, Technical
- Center: Dejernet, Washington
- Guards: Parr, Muncie; Parrish, Technical

HONORABLE MENTION
- Forwards—Miller, Bedford; Lawhead, Frankfort; Shepler, Rushville; R. Unroe, Frankfort.
- Centers—Brecheisen, Rushville; Hill, Technical; Yohler, Muncie; Eubanks, Martinsville; Wheeler, Vincennes.
- Guards—Shaver, Frankfort; Helm, Washington; Krupke, Bedford; Elser, Gary; Miner, South Side, Ft. Wayne; Schaefer, Columbus
TRACK AND FIELD

Froebel High School, Gary, Carl Olsen, Coach won the State Track and Field Meet held at Technical High School, Indianapolis, Saturday, May 19, thereby winning the I. H. S. A. A. State Championship in Track and Field for 1929.

There were 160 teams entered in the 15 sectional meets and there were 351 entrants from 111 schools in the final meet. Forty-one (41) teams won points in the final meet. The winning relay teams and men winning first and second places in each event in the sectional meets constituted the participants in the final meet with the following exception,—(In case of a tie in second place the right to enter the final meet went to the winner of the toss.)

There was more interest in track and field work than has been evidenced for several years. Dual meets, invitational meets, county meets and several relay meets were held during the season.

The final meet was held in a downpour of rain, both in the trials and finals, so no records were broken.

DETAILED ANNUONCEMENT FOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1929

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. The numbers indicate present desires only. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON
(H. E. Binford, Prin.)
2 Lawrence
1 Monroe
0 Brown
0 Bartholomew
1 Jackson
0 Jennings
1 Orange
5

ELWOOD
(F. D. Huff, Prin.)
4 Madison
1 Delaware
3 Hamilton
2 Randolph
2 Jay
2 Henry
14

FORT WAYNE
(South Side)
(R. Nelson Snider, Prin.)
3 Allen
1 Whitley
2 Huntington
1 Wells
4 Adams
11

GARY
(J. E. Gilroy, Chairman)
12 Lake
3 Porter
16

GARRETT
(Z. A. Willennar, Prin.)
2 Elkhart
1 Noble
1 Steuben
1 LaGrange
3 DeKalb
9

INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
(M. H. Stuart, Prin.)
6 Marion
1 Hancock
2 Johnson
0 Hendricks
1 Morgan
10

KENTLAND
(A. C. Cast, Prin.)
3 Newton
2 Jasper
0 Pulaski
6 Benton
2 Warren
13
ELIGIBILITY

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash ___________________________ 11s
220 Yard Dash ___________________________ 26s
440 Yard Dash ___________________________ 58s
Half Mile Run ___________________________ 2 min. 20s
Mile Run _______________________________ 5 min. 15s
120 Yard High Hurdles ___________________ 19s
220 Yard Low Hurdles _____________________ 29s
Running High Jump ______________________ 5 ft.
Running Broad Jump _______________________ 10 ft.
Pole Vault _______________________________ 8 ft. 9 in.
Puting Shot (12 lb.) _______________________ 36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half-mile relay, will constitute the events of the meets. Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in a sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points, and third place, one point. Points in the relays will not be counted in determining the winning team. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to run in both relay races.

The order of events is as follows:

TRACK EVENTS—100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

FIELD EVENTS—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.
The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location, geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate, (2) Transportation accommodations, (3) General conditions — attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. The numbers indicate the schools from each county that have expressed a desire to enter. Entry blanks are necessary, however.

Management — The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Permanent Secretary. All meets shall begin at 1:00 o'clock and follow the order of events here given. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. Spalding’s National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility, events and order of events.

Open Contest — These meets are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season’s record.

Protests — All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing and filed with the Permanent Secretary on or before May 3. All protests must be accompanied by evidence.

Entertainment — Two men for each event, four men for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment will begin if necessary at 9 a.m. Saturday, May 11, and continue if necessary to 8 p.m. Saturday, May 11. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Only actual contestants and their faculty manager from each school will be entertained. Since Track and Field Meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in their expenditures.

Expenses — An entrance fee of One Dollar ($1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank to be retained by the I. H. S. A. A. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges — All contestants, one rubber and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility — The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 3. This means that they must be in the hands of the Permanent Secretary, complete in every detail, on that date.

Admission Fee — The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than fifty (50) cents.

Prizes — Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings — Entries close Friday, May 3, and can not be changed afterwards. An entry fee of One Dollar ($1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks and money to the Permanent Secretary.
Entertainment—Entertainment for actual contestants will begin at 1:30 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events. 100 yard dash, 220 yard hurdle, 440 yard run, 880 yard run and one mile run. Points are to be admitted free to the meet.

Privileges—All contestants, one rubber and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be fifty cents (50c.)

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; the winning relay teams, plaques; and medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1929

BLOOMINGTON

H. E. Binford, Center Principal.

100-Yard Dash—1, Self, Herbert, Bedford; 2, Stewart, Lloyd, Bloomington; 3, Dunlap, Chester, Bloomington. Time 10:4 sec.


Half Mile Run—1, Taylor, B., Bedford; 2, Johnson, George, Bloomington; 3, Bolding, Virgil, Bedford. Time 2 min. 9:9 sec.

Mile Run—1, Bolding, Virgil, Bedford; 2, Johnson, George, Bloomington; 3, Gray, C., Seymour. Time 4 min. 45:6 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Girdley, L., Bedford; 2, Todd, E., Bedford; 3, Page, H., Bloomington. Time 17:4 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Pickens, C., Orleans; 2, Baise, W., Seymour; 3, Baird, H., (Won Toss), Bloomington; Foster, R., Bedford, tied. Distance 5 ft. 6:5 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Woodruff Joe, Bloomington; 2, Girdley, L., Bedford; 3, Isbell, J., Bloomington. Distance 19 ft. 3½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Terry, Y., Bedford; 2, Todd, E., Bedford; 3, Isbell, J., (Won Toss), Bloomington; Otto, D., Seymour, tie for 3d. Height 10 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Kruchten, F., Bedford; 2, Page, H., Bloomington; 3, Self, H., Bedford. Distance 49 ft. 3½ in.

Winning School, Bedford. 49½ Points.

Individual Point Winners—Self, H.; Girdley, L., tied. 11 Points each.
ELWOOD

F. D. Huff, Center Principal.


Mile Run—1, Shumaker, Robt., Anderson; 2, Hammond, Robt., Alexandria; 3, Gardiner, Paul, Spiceland. Time, 4 min. 51 sec.


Mile Relay—First, Anderson. Team Members: 1, Craig, Chester; 2, Nevin, Wm.; 3, Shaw, Chas.; 4, Striker, Marion; 5, Gray, James; 6, Mills, Robert. Time, 3 min. 47:6 sec.

Half-Mile Relay—First, New Castle. Team Members: 1, McCormick, James; 2, Rowe, Roller; 3, Lawson, Randall; 4, Birsinger, Donald; 5, Good, John; 6, Conway, Wilbur; 7, Van Nuyys, Walter. Time, 1 min. 39:1 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Lowry, Loren, Muncie; 2, Holmes, Basil, Alexandria; 3, tied, McFarren, George, won toss, Alexandria; Fowlkes, Willie, Muncie. Distance, 5 ft. 7½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Deardorff, Robert, Carmel; 2, Welker, Loren, Anderson; 3, Furnas, Joe, Westfield. Distance, 20 ft. ½ in.

Pole Vault—1, McClintock, Keith, Anderson; 2, (Uler, Wm., Alexandria; Farthing, Kenneth, Newcastle; Clear, Robert, Wayne) tied for 2nd place. Ulmer won toss. Height 10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, McNutt, Farrell, Alexandria; 2, Wade, Eugene, Carmel; 3, Mann, Jack, Muncie. Distance, 46 ft. 9 in.

Winning School—Anderson. Points, 32.


FORT WAYNE

R. Nelson Snider, Center Principal.

100-Yard Dash—1, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central; 2, Schroeder, Harry, Bluffton; 3, Staver, Frank, Bluffton. Time, 10:8 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central; 2, Dickey, Bernard, South Side; 3, Schroeder, Harry, Bluffton. Time, 24 sec.


Half Mile Run—1, Gouty, William, South Side; 2, Weisell, William, Bluffton; 3, Lentz, Edwin, South Side. Time, 2 min. 7¼ sec.

Mile Run—1, Gouty, William, South Side; 2, Weisell, William, Bluffton; 3, Zahn, Ferry, South Side. Time, 4 min. 40 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Babb, Jesse, Central; 2, Gerber, Carl, Decatur; 3, Harris, Dallis, Bluffton. Time, 16:8 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Penrod, Gerald, Bluffton; 2, Jenkins, Van, Central; 3, Harris, Dallis, Bluffton. Time, 27:7 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Bluffton. Team Members: 1, Shewalter; 2, Van Horn; 3, Schroeder; 4, Penrod; 5, Weisell; 6, Wilson. Time, 3 min. 46 sec.

Half-Mile Relay—First, Central. Team Members: 1, Babb; 2, Jenkins; 3, Hay; 4, Buggs; 5, Ruesching; 6, Dornet. Time, 1 min. 36 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Wallace, Sheldon, Larwill; 2, Maddux, Nathan, Bluffton; 3, Evans, Thurel, Larwill. Distance, 5 ft. 8 in. Five tied, the drawings are examined here. Schools understand this.

Running Broad Jump—1, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central; 2, Babb, Jesse, Central; 3, Eby, Leonard, North Side. Distance, 20 ft. 7 in.

Pole Vault—1, Wallace, Sheldon, Larwill, 2, Wilson, Paul, Bluffton; Third, Kethcart, Lawrence, Huntington. Height, 10 ft. 6 in. Wallace jumped 11 ft. 4 in. afterwards.

Shot Put—1, Cordill, Archie, South Whiteley; 2, Wallace, Sheldon, Larwill; 3, Evans, Thurel, Larwill. Distance, 46 ft. 3½ in.

Winning School—Central. Points, 32.

Individual Point Winner—Buggs, Nathaniel, Central. Points, 16.
GARRETT

Z. A. Willemar, Center Principal.

100-Yard Dash—1, Ball, Carroll, Elkhart; 2, McClure, Richard, Auburn; 3, Hunter, William, Auburn. Time, 10:4 sec.
Half Mile Run—1, Funk, Bernard, Elkhart; 2, Meyers, Kenneth, Auburn; 3, Quance, Fred, Auburn. Time, 2 min. 14:6 sec.
Mile Run—1, Davison, Wm., Elkhart; 2, Johnson, Harold, Elkhart; 3, Weilert, Rowell, Garrett. Time 4 min. 56 sec.
120-Yard Hurdle—1, Adeline, Harold, Elkhart; 2, Kee, George, Auburn; 3, Williams, George, Goshen. Time, 17:8 sec.
220-Yard Hurdle—1, Philips, Ira, Nappanee; 2, Stebing, George, Auburn; 3, Cool, Raymond, Auburn. Time, 28 sec.
Mile Relay—First, Elkhart. Team Members: 1, Wade, Francis; 2, Clevenger, Kenneth; 3, Funk, Bernard; 4, Beaver, Groll; 5, Hostetter, Ralph; 6, Schafer, Francis. Time, 3 min. 44:8 sec.
Half-Mile Relay—First, Elkhart. Team Members: 1, Ball, Carroll; 2, Ronzone, Mathews; 3, Parmater, Frank; 4, Sawyer, Horton; 5, Ellis, Guy; 6, Gander, Hubert. Time, 1 min. 37 sec.
Running High Jump—1, Fobes, Donald, Goshen; 2, Kaufman, J. S., Goshen) tied for first, same school; 3, (Kee, George, Auburn; Gander, Hubert, Elkhart; Hostetter, Ralph, La Grange) tied for 3d. Distance 5 ft. 4 in.
Running Broad Jump—1, Gander, Hubert, Elkhart; 2, Smith, Robert, Ligonier; 3, Trupp, Newell, Nappanee. Distance, 20 ft. 2½ in.
Pole Vault—1, Chaffee, Myron, Elkhart; 2, Fobes, Donald, Goshen; 3, (Davison, Auburn; Henry, Kendallville) tied. Height, 11 ft. 9¾ in.
Shot Put—1, Nichollson, Howard, Garrett; 2, Yoder, Joe, Goshen; 3, Augleymer, Ed., Goshen. Distance, 84 ft. 4¾ in.
 Winning School—Elkhart. Points, 42½.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Center Principal.

Half Mile Run—1, Ulrich, Horace Mann; 2, Mallard, Froebel; 3, Marlow, Hammond. Time 2 min. 7:3 sec.
Mile Run—1, Antonl, Froebel; 2, Janos, Hammond; 3, Johnson, Horace Mann. Time, 4 min. 58 sec.
120-Yard Hurdle—1, Sandbach, Emerson; 2, Jackson, Froebel; 3, Kish, Froebel. Time, 17:2 sec.
Mile Relay—First, Froebel. Team Members: 1, Mullins; 2, Kelly; 3, Kish; 4, Mallard. Time, 3 min. 51:9 sec.
Half-Mile Relay—First, Froebel. Team Members: 1, Smith; 2, Hart; 3, Perrotta; 4, Nugnis. Time, 1 min. 55 sec.
Running High Jump—1, Jackson and MacPherson of Froebel and Harman of Dyer tied for first. Distance, 5 ft. 5 in.
Running Broad Jump—1, Jackson, Froebel; 2, Sanbach, Emerson; 3, Milton, Washington. Distance, 21 ft. 8¾ in.
Pole Vault—1, Wonsowicz and Divich of Froebel tied first; 3, Dartz of Horace Mann and Gauthrey of Roosevelt tied third. Height, 10 ft. 9 in.
Shot Put—1, Elser, Horace Mann; 2, Yards, Horace Mann; 3, Jackson, Froebel. Distance, 47 ft. 10¾ in.
INDIANAPOLIS

F. R. Gorman, Manager.

100-Yard Dash—1, Compton, John, Shortridge; 2, Crawford, James, Technical; 3, Pope, Clyde, Greenfield. Time, 10.6 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Compton, John, Shortridge; 2, Pope, Clyde, Greenfield; 3, Crawford, James, Technical. Time, 23.5 sec.


Half Mile Run—1, Sears, Herbert, Technical; 2, McColly, Walter, Rensselaer; 3, Freeman, Theodore, Technical. Time, 2 min. 13 sec.

1 Mile Run—1, Henry, Whiteland; 2, Bertermann, W.; 3, Compton, John; 4, Sears, Herbert; 5, Thomas, David. Time, 1 min. 37.2 sec.

11/4 Mile—1, Mote, Ralph, Remington; 2, Mote, Ralph, Remington; 3, (Yeoman, Kenneth, Fowler; 2, Mote, Ralph, Remington; 3, Lorke, Russell, Remington. Time, 29 sec.


120-Yard Hurdle—1, Burtch, Earl, Greenfield; 2, Molyneaux, Charles, Warren Twp.; 3, Reed, Wm., Technical. Time, 17.8 sec.


Mile Relay—First, Technical. Team Members: 1, Freeman, Theodore; 2, Holman, Wm.; 3, Russell, John; 4, Sears, Herbert; 5, Smith, Lamar; 6, White, Howard. Time 3 min. 40.2 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Hadley, Steve, Shortridge; 2, Carter, Emerson, Washington; 3, Danner, Arnold, Warren Twp. Distance, 5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Hadley, Steve, Shortridge; 2, Carter, Emerson, Washington; 3, Danner, Arnold, Warren Twp. Distance, 21 ft. 1 1/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Carter, Emerson, Washington; 2, Combs, Nick, Manual; 3, (White, Denis, Technical; Frange, Fred, Warren Twp.). Height 11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Rehm, Wm., Shortridge; 2, Brewer, Paul, Warren Twp.; 3, Steinway, Ansel, Martinsville. Distance, 43 ft. 5 1/2 in.


Individual Point Winner—Compton, John, Shortridge. Points, 16.

KENTLAND

Alvin C. Cast, Center Principal.

100-Yard Dash—1, McColly, Walter, Rensselaer; 2, (Yeoman, Dale, Rensselaer; Leavitt, H., Brook) tie; Rensselaer won toss. Time, 10.6 sec.


440-Yard Dash—1, Wright, Robert, Rensselaer; 2, Cavinder, Otto, Medaryville; 3, Lowe, Carl, Ambia. Time, 55 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Wright, Robert, Rensselaer; 2, Conn, Claude, Brook; 3, Turfer, Robert, Rensselaer. Time, 2 min. 13 sec.

Mile Run—1, Shankwiler, Wesley, Raub; 2, Crawford, Claude, Brook; 3, Shankwiler, W.; 4, Haas, Virgil, Raub. Time, 4 min. 55 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Mote, Ralph, Remington; 2, Sowers, Clifford, Boswell; 3, Franklin, Wendall, Otterbein. Time, 18.2 sec.


Mile Relay—First, Raub. Team Members: 1, Shankwiler, C.; 2, Shankwiler, W.; 3, Haas, Virgil; 4, McConnell, Ken. Time, 3 min. 54.2 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Sowers, Clifford, Boswell; 2, (Williamson, Bill, Morocco; Burrell, Charles, Rensselaer) Morocco won toss of coin, tie. Distance, 5 ft. 5 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Mote, Ralph, Remington; 2, Dailey, Charles, Fowler; 3, Leavitt, H., Brook. Distance, 19 ft. 6 in.

Pole Vault—1, (Morgan, Kenneth, Ambia; Williamson, Bill, Morocco) tie for first, Ambia won toss of coin, 3, Sowers, Clifford, Boswell. Height 10 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Vice, Harold, Boswell; 2, Burrell, Charles, Rensselaer; 3, Hamacher, B., Brook. Distance, 43 ft. 5 1/2 in.

Winning School—Rensselaer. Points, 29.

LINTON

T. J. Beecher, Center Principal.


Mile Run—1, Flynn, Victor, Sullivan; 2, Kline, Kenneth, Linton; Pyle, Robert, Vincennes. Time, 4 min. 44:8 sec.


Half-Mile Relay—First, Linton. Team Members: 1, Winters, Lloyd; 2, McDonald, Johnnie; 3, Brunk, George; 4, Huff, Orval, Sullivan. Time, 1 min. 41:8 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Wolfe, Rennis, Linton; 2, Taylor, Lloyd, Bicknell; 3, Lynn, Claud, Bicknell. Distance, 5 ft. 8½ in.


Pole Vault—1, Duncan, Garland, Vincennes; 2, Clarke, Murl, Linton; 3, Wolfe, Rennis, Linton. Height, 11 ft. 2½ in.

Shot Put—1, Bertram, George, Sullivan; 2, Fairhurst, Lyle, Bicknell; 3, Gardner, Millard, Vincennes. Distance, 43 ft. 5¼ in.

Individual Point Winner—Flynn of Sullivan wins with Winters of Linton tied. Points, 13 each.

MARION

John W. Kendall, Center Principal.

100-Yard Dash—1, Stickann, Frank, Marion; 2, Winslow, Lester, Kokomo; 3, Long, Ralph, Kokomo. Time, 10 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Stickann, Frank, Marion; 2, Williams, Carl, Lebanon; 3, Long, Ralph, Kokomo. Time, 22.7 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Williams, Carl, Lebanon; 2, Cook, Ephus, Lebanon; 3, Larre, Raymond, Tipton. Time, 54 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Cook, Ephus, Lebanon; 2, Aldrich, Ralph, Marion; 3, Veret, Edmon, Gas City. Time 2 min. 10 sec.

Mile Run—1, Rhodes, Clifton, Jonesboro; 2, Kenney, Lawrence, Kokomo; 3, Matt, Charles, Marion. Time, 4 min. 52½ sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Reed, George, Kokomo; 2, Newkirk, Paul, Tipton; 3, Foland, Wm., Marion. Time, 16.7 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Reed, George, Kokomo; 2, Harrell, Albert, Marion; 3, Rogers, Alfred, Lebanon. Time, 26.7 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Lebanon. Team Members: 1, Williams, Carl; 2, Cook, Ephus; 3, Graham, Wm.; 4, Peterson, Lloyd; 5, Walton, Garland. Time, 3 min. 44 sec.

Half-Mile Relay—First, Marion. Team Members: 1, Smith, Ralph; 2, Harrell, Albert; 3, Carl, Kenneth; 4, Welk, Sidney; 5, Stambough, Milen; 6, Stickann, Frank. Time, 1 min. 39:2 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Foland, Wm., Marion; 2, Kuippe, Don, (toss) Marion; Watson, Ralph, Goldsmith. Distance, 5 ft. 7 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Stickann, Frank, Marion; 2, Knipple, Don, Marion; 3, Lankford, Donald, Tipton. Distance, 20 ft. 8 in.

Pole Vault—1, Babb, Robert, Kokomo; 2, Tobias, George, (toss) Kokomo; 3, Price, David, Marion. Height, 11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Knipple, Howard, Marion; 2, Stickann, Frank, Marion; 3, Mullin, Kenneth, Kokomo. Distance, 46 ft. 3¼ in.

Winning School—Marion. Points, 43.

Individual Point Winner—Stickann, Frank, Marion. Points, 18.
POINT S, 1 3.


440-YARD DASH—1, Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil; 2, Zeigler, John, Wiley; Lindamood, Harris, Attica. Time, 54 sec.

100-YARD DASH—1, Woolley, John, Wiley; 2, Zeigler, John, Wiley; Stewart, James, Brazil. Time, 2 min. 5:3 sec.

MILE RUN—1, Woolley, John, Wiley; 2, Tuttle, Maynord, Greenscast; 3, Baysinger, Willie, Newport. Time, 4 min. 40:4 sec.

120-YARD HURDLE—1, Ellis, Pete, Wiley; 2, Todd, Dan, Wiley; 3, Baysinger, Willie, Newport. Time, 18:3 sec.

220-YARD HURDLE—1, Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil; 2, Todd, Dan, Wiley; (Bowling, Wilmer of Covington, won toss, and Ellis, Pete of Wiley tied). Time, 22:9 sec.

MILE RELAY—First, Brazil. Team Members: 1, Hammerstein; 2, Hopkins; 3, Fuqua; 4, Oliver; 5, Brown; 6, Woolf. Time, 3 min. 41:2 sec.

HALF-MILE RELAY—First, Garfield. Team Members: 1, Kuhn; 2, Jenkins; 3, Sullivan; 4, Fisher; 5, Reed; 6, Guthrie. Time, 1 min. 39:1 sec.

RUNNING HIGH JUMP—1, Tatelman, Ralph, Wiley; 2, Card, Ernest, New Albany; 3, Cotton, Norman, Wiley. Distance, 5 ft. 6½ in.

RUNNING BROAD JUMP—1, Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil; 2, Holt, Paul, Wiley; 3, Davis, Jessie, Wiley. Distance, 21 ft. 3½ in.

POLE VAULT—1, Davis, Jessie, won toss, Wiley; 2, Boyer, Clyde, Brazil; 3, Moore, Chas., Crawfordsville. Height, 10 ft. 6½ in.

SHOT PUT—1, Heidenreich, William, Wiley; 2, Thompson, Gayle, Brazil; 3, Dewey, Curtis, Brazil. Distance, 44 ft. 1½ in.

Winning School—Wiley. Points, 47½.

Individual Point Winner—Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil. Points, 15.

NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Center Principal.

100-YARD DASH—1, Kendall, Stanley, Madison; 2, LaMaster, Claude, Silver Creek; 3, Dowell, Hamilton, New Albany. Time, 10:3 sec.

220-YARD DASH—1, LaMaster, Claude, Silver Creek; 2, Kendall, Stanley, Madison; 3, Davenport, Kenneth, Southern. Time, 24:3 sec.


HALF-MILE RUN—1, Wier, Woodrow, Scottsburg; 2, Hobbs, Marmaduke, Salem; 3, Spann, David, Madison. Time, 2 min. 8:4 sec.

MILE RUN—1, Hobbs, Marmaduke, Salem; 2, Getfellinger, Ralph, Depauw; 3, Shields, Hubert, Scottsburg. Time, 4 min. 53 sec.


220-YARD HURDLE—1, Davenport, Kenneth, Salem; 2, Hughbanks, Lester, Scottsburg; 3, Peters, Robert; New Albany. Time, 30 sec.

MILE RELAY—First, New Albany. Team Members: 1, Briscoe, Clarence; 2, Higginbotham, Delbert; 3, Eblesisor, Otto; 4, Stalker, William; 5, Scharrer, Virgil; 6, Wolfe, Robert. Time, 3 min. 53 sec.

HALF-MILE RELAY—First, New Albany. Team Members: 1, Dowell, Hamilton; 2, Pross, Kenneth; 3, Baxley, Herman; 4, Peters, Roy; 5, Meyer, Leon; 6, Peters, Robert. Time, 1 min. 44:8 sec.

RUNNING HIGH JUMP—1, Winslow, Carol, Salem; 2, Eblesisor, Otto, New Albany; 3, Bulliet, Robert, Corydon. Distance, 5 ft. 8 in.

RUNNING BROAD JUMP—1, Winslow, Carol, Salem; 2, Stiner, Theodore, New Middletown; 3, Cooper, Robert, Henryville. Distance, 20 ft. 9 in.

POLE VAULT—1, Roberts, Marion, Vevay; 2, Luther, Arlie, New Middletown; 3, (Wolfe, Robert, New Albany, wins toss; Frazier, Melvin, Hanover) tied. Height, 10 ft.

SHOT PUT—1, Stockdale, Stanley, New Albany; 2, Cook, Nelson, Salem; 3, Newby, Wayne, Henryville. Distance, 40 ft. 8 in.

Winning School—Salem. Points, 33.

PERU

J. P. Crodian, Center Principal.

100-Yard Dash—1, Hanna, Robert, Delphi; 2, Wager, Ralph, Peru; 3, Swezey, Jack, Jeff. of Lafayette. Time, 11 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Hanna, Robert, Delphi; 2, Jones, Toy, Peru; 3, Dillings, Raymond, Monticello. Time, 24.2 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Woods, George, Wabash; 2, Carpenter, Thomas, Peru; 3, Martin, Rex, Peru. Time, 56 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Popeyoy, Charley, Delphi; 2, Jenkins, Glen, Peru; 3, McDowell, Don, Wabash. Time, 2 min. 11:6 sec.

Mile Run—1, Popeyoy, Charley, Delphi; 2, Knisely, Norbert, Logansport; 3, Fisher, Wm., Jefferson, Lafayette. Time, 4 min. 46 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Higgenbotham, James, Peru; 2, Perigo, Wm., Delphi; 3, Disqualified. Time, 17:1 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Shafer, George, Monticello; 2, Moore, Doxy, Delphi; 3, Nicholas, Robert, Monticello. Time, 27:6 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Peru. Team Members: 1, Jenkins, Glen; 2, Phillips, John; 3, Carpenter, Thomas; 4, Martin, Rex; 5, Hemminger, Leroy. Time, 3 min. 49:2 sec.

Half-Mile Relay—First, Peru. Team Members: 1, Higgenbotham, James; 2, Wager, Ralph; 3, Jones, Toy; 4, Crossland, Morris; 5, Morrison, Robert. Time, 1 min. 39:5 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Higgenbotham, James, Peru; 2, Baker, Donald, Peru; 3, Dillings, Raymond, Monticello. Distance, 5 ft. 7¾ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Simmons, Brady, Monticello; 2, Higgenbotham, James, Peru; 3, Dillings, Raymond, Monticello. Distance, 20 ft. 9 in.

Pole Vault—1, Forden, Henry, Logansport; 2, Nicholas, Robert, Monticello, tied but Forden won the toss; 3, Morrison, Robert, Peru; 4, Hutchins, Harry, Wabash, tied but Morrison of Peru won the toss. Height 10 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Jones, Robert, Wabash; 2, Emmons, Paul, Logansport; 3, Martin, Charles, Jeff. of Lafayette. Distance, 45 ft. 8¾ in. Winning School—Peru. Points, 29½.

Individual Point Winner—Higgenbotham, James, Peru. Points, 13.

PETERSBURG

C. D. Manhart, Center Principal.

100-Yard Dash—1, Traw, Tom, Huntingburg; 2, Barrett, Oliver, Petersburg; 3, Suhrenmich, Wm., (Bosses) Evansville. Time, 10:6 sec.


Half Mile Run—1, Winiger, Julius, (Reitz) Evansville; 2, Knox, George, Petersburg; 3, Fox, Herman, Petersburg. Time, 2 min. 8:5 sec.


220-Yard Hurdle—1, Whitney, Charles, (Bosses) Evansville; 2, Coomes, James, (Bosses) Evansville; 3, Hall, Clarence, Petersburg. Time, 28 sec.

Mile Relay—First, (Central) Evansville. Team Members: 1, Bray, Burdoss; 2, Aydt, Malcolm; 3, Strupp, William; 4, Volkman, Alvin; 5, Pfechel, Robert; 6, Jackson, Ivan. Time, 3 min. 44:8 sec.

Half-Mile Relay—First, Petersburg. Team Members: 1, Hall, Clarence; 2, Scales, William; 3, Chambers, Spivy; 4, Barrett, Oliver; 5, Gross, Paul; 6, Kiefer, Philip. Time, 1 min. 41:3 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Smith, Max, Princeton; 2, McGuire, Forrest, (Central) Evansville; 3, Fisher, Charles, (Reitz) Evansville. Distance, 5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Albright, Charles, (Bosses) Evansville; 2, Hay, Gerald, Boonville; 3, Smith, Max, Princeton. Distance, 20 ft. 8½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Weathers, Adrian, Petersburg; 2, Hale, Princeton; 3, Sanders, Bruce, Petersburg; Smith, Max, Princeton. Tie. Height, 10 ft. 11 in.

Shot Put—1, Jackson, Owen, Petersburg; 2, Hay, Gerald, Boonville; 3, Suhrenmich, Wm., (Bossess) Evansville. Distance, 42 ft. 11¾ in. Winning School—Petersburg. Points, 30½.

RUSVILLE

L. A. Lockwood, Center Principal.

100-Yard Dash—1, Smith, Raymond, Batesville; 2, Patterson, Hugh, Shelbyville; 3, Parker, Frederick, Lawrenceburg. Time, 10.6 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Smith, Raymond, Batesville; 2, Patterson, Hugh, Shelbyville; 3, Shepler, Fred, Rushville. Time, 24.2 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, McCrory, Hershel, Rushville; 2, Pickett, Chester, Shelbyville; 3, Parker, Frederick, Lawrenceburg. Time, 54.9 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Burton, William, Rushville; 2, Hazelrigg, Wm., Greensburg; 3, Quigley, Pat, Richmond (Morton). Time, 2 min. 10.7 sec.

Mile Run—1, Mitchell, Earl, Shelbyville; 2, Eastman, Everett, Richmond (Morton); 3, Jeffries, James, Cambridge City. Time, 1 min. 56.9 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Runge, Paul, Richmond, (Morton); 2, Patterson, Rollin, Shelbyville; 3, Walthers, Joe, Rushville. Time, 18.1 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Patterson, Rollin, Shelbyville; 2, McCrory, Hershel, Rushville; 3, Parker, Frederick, Lawrenceburg. Time, 28.9 sec.


Half-Mile Relay—First, Rushville. Team Members: 1, Leach, V.; 2, McCrory, H.; 3, Burton, Wm.; 4, Shepler, F. Time, 1 min. 38.5 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Baker, Morton, Aurora; 2, Treadway, Earl, Rushville; 3, Patterson, Rollin, Shelbyville; Leach, V., Rushville. Three tied for second. Treadway and Patterson won toss. Distance, 5 ft. 6 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Addison, Donald, Carthage; 2, Moore, Holland, Aurora; 3, Harlin, Joe, Richmond, (Morton). Distance, 20 ft. 2½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Newbold, James, Rushville; 2, Shuman, Richard, Connersville; 3, Kehrt, Willard, Shelbyville. Height, 10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Levi, Harold, Rushville; 2, Gansert, Edward, Connersville; 3, Biddinger, Noble, Bentonville. Distance, 44 ft. 7 in.

Winning School—Rushville. Points, 27½.

SOUTH BEND

J. S. McCowan, Center Principal.


Half Mile Run—1, Lockridge, Chas., Mishawaka; 2, Grandorf, Norman, Mich. City; 3, Young, John, So. Bend. Time, 2 min. 11 sec.

Mile Run—1, Grandorf, Norman, Mich. City; 2, Mullett, Myron, Walton; 3, Schaff, Forest, Plymouth. Time, 4 min. 50 sec.


Mile Relay—First, Mishawaka. Team Members: 1, Lockridge, Chas.; 2, Dello, Tony; 3, Kline, Wm.; 4, Scudder, Wendell; 5, Horstman, Roy; 6, Poorman, Frank. Time, 3 min. 50:2 sec.

Half-Mile Relay—First, Michigan City. Team Members: 1, Smith, Jack; 2, Karpen, Sam; 3, Stevens, James; 4, Crawford, Earl; 5, Whittow, James. Time, 1 min. 37 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Hamburgh, Omer, Rochester; 2, Little, Virgil, No. Judson; 3, tie (Danville, Chester, Argos; Warren, Jacob, La Porte; Helm, Louis, Plymouth). Distance, 5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Daniels, Chester, Argos; 2, Brubaker, Arthur, Rochester; 3, Doran, Bernard, So. Bend. Distance, 20 ft. 5 in.

Pole Vault—1, Doran, Bernard, So. Bend; 2, tie. Brubaker wins toss. (Brubaker, Arthur, Rochester; Knitz, Carl, So. Bend.) Height, 11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Hays, Howard, Rochester; 2, Sears, Harry, So. Bend; 3, Horstman, Roy, Mishawaka. Distance, 41 ft. 8% in.

Winning School—South Bend. Points, 81.

Individual Point Winner—Solbrig and Sears, South Bend; and Hainbaugh, Rochester; tie with 8 pts. each.

—77—
## FINANCIAL REPORTS OF
### SECTIONAL TRACK MEETS—1929

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Deficit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLOOMINGTON</strong></td>
<td>$30.20</td>
<td>$66.44</td>
<td>$36.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ELWOOD</strong></td>
<td>$53.25</td>
<td>$77.27</td>
<td>$24.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORT WAYNE</strong></td>
<td>$123.10</td>
<td>$152.25</td>
<td>$29.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GARRETT</strong></td>
<td>$70.76</td>
<td>$70.64</td>
<td>$0.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GARY</strong></td>
<td>$35.36</td>
<td>$19.14</td>
<td>$16.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDIANAPOLIS</strong></td>
<td>$97.56</td>
<td>$65.71</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KENTLAND</strong></td>
<td>$30.21</td>
<td>$32.25</td>
<td>$2.04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Deficit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LINTON</strong></td>
<td>$19.25</td>
<td>$64.40</td>
<td>$45.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARION</strong></td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$97.13</td>
<td>$47.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MONTEZUMA</strong></td>
<td>$56.50</td>
<td>$100.04</td>
<td>$43.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW ALBANY</strong></td>
<td>$148.16</td>
<td>$73.46</td>
<td>$74.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PERU</strong></td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>$49.70</td>
<td>$4.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PETERSBURG</strong></td>
<td>$139.00</td>
<td>$106.44</td>
<td>$32.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RUSHVILLE</strong></td>
<td>$35.40</td>
<td>$94.06</td>
<td>$58.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOUTH BEND</strong></td>
<td>$59.70</td>
<td>$137.04</td>
<td>$77.34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, MAY 18, 1929

OFFICIALS

Referee—B. E. Bayh, Terre Haute.
Starter—J. R. Townsend, Indianapolis.
Clerk of Course—R. V. Copple.
Announcer—Deke Noble, Kokomo.
Scorer—Russell Clunie.
Pole Vault—Thomas Campbell (Head Judge), C. Clayton.
High Jump—W. E. Cleveland (Head Judge), Alonzo Goldsberry.
Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman (Head Judge), Henry Bogue.
Shot-Put—M. C. Twineham (Head Judge), E. F. Diederich.
Timers—R. S. Julius (Head Timer), J. Kettery, E. VanDorn.
Inspectors—H. E. Chenoweth (Head Inspector), R. B. Morrison, E. B. Maxwell, Lloyd Messersmith.
Indianapolis Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.

Board of Control—J. Fred Hull, Kentland; Harry Nixon, Portland; Ben Watt, Owensville; G. Ray Sharp, Warren; Floyd McMurray, Thorntown; A. L. Trester, Permanent Secretary.

ATHLETIC FIELD

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
### SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-yd Dash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220-yd Dash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440-yd Dash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-yd Hurdles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220-yd Hurdles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Jump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>100-yd Dash</th>
<th>220-yd Dash</th>
<th>440-yd Dash</th>
<th>Mile Run</th>
<th>120-yd Hurdles</th>
<th>220-yd Hurdles</th>
<th>High Jump</th>
<th>Broad Jump</th>
<th>Shot Put</th>
<th>Pole Vault</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcadia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurora</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batesville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central                  (Fort Wayne)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center          (Evanville)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defiance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearborn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson                 (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frostburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett                  (Terre Haute)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpeth Madison          (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joplin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larwill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laporte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual                  (Indianapolis)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Summary of Points by Events and Schools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medaryville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naples</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Middletown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noblesville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Judson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orleans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapids</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reitz (Evansville)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rexington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensselaer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottsburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheridan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortridge (Indianapolis)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Creek</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Side (Pl. Wayne)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Whitley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical (Indianapolis)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tipton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voyay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wabash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkerstown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren Twp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warsaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (E. Chicago)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (Indianapolis)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteclay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley (Terre Haute)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Official Results of State Track and Field Meet

**100-Yard Dash**
- 1. Nugnis, Froebel (Gary); 2. Ball, Elkhart; 3. Kuhn, Garfield (T. H.); 4. Stickann, Marion; 5. Self, Bedford. Time, 10.4 sec.

**220-Yard Dash**

**440-Yard Dash**

**Half Mile Run**
- 1. Ulrich, Horace Mann (Gary); 2. Russell, Technical (Indianapolis); 3. Wier, Scottsburg; 4. Wright, Rensselaer; 5. Taylor, Bedford. Time, 2 min. 5.5 sec.

**Mile Run**

**Mile Run—2nd Race**

**120-Yard Hurdles—1**

**220-Yard Hurdles—1**
Shot Put—1, McNutt, Alexandria; 2, Elser, Horace Mann (Gary); 3, Cordill, South Whitley; 4, Yards, Horace Mann (Gary); 5, Nicolson, Garrett. Distance, 46 ft. 2 in.

Broad Jump—1, Fuqua, Brazil; 2, Jackson, Froebel (Gary); 3, Sandback, Emerson (Gary); 4, Bugg, Central (F. W.); 5, Stickmant, Marion. Distance, 21 ft. 7 ½ in.

High Jump—1, Jackson, Froebel (Gary); 2, Haimbaugh, Rochester, tied; 3, Hall, Technical (Indianapolis); 4, Eubank, Martinsville; 5, Hartman, Dyer, tied. Height, 5 ft. 7¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Divich, Froebel (Gary); 2, Carter, Washington (Indianapolis); 3, Wonsowicz, Froebel (Gary), tied; 4, Tobias, Kokomo; 5, Doran, South Bend; McClintock, Anderson, tied. Height, 11 ft. 6 in.

Mile Relay—1st Race—First, Brazil; (Hammerstein, Brown, Harbold, Fuqua). Second, Technical (Indianapolis). Time, 3 min. 38.8 sec.

Mile Relay—2nd Race—First, Anderson; (Nevin, Craig, Shaw, Stucker). Second, Mishawaka. Time, 3 min. 44.5 sec.


Half-Mile Relay—2nd Race—First, Froebel (Gary); (Peerto, Smith, Hart, Nugnis). Second, Anderson. Time, 1 min. 37.4 sec.

CATHARINE RIBOVICH
Whiting High School Swimmer
FINANCIAL STATEMENT STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 18, 1929

Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$201.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expenditures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officials (See List)</td>
<td>$215.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trophies</td>
<td>271.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help and Police</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment</td>
<td>971.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noon Meal (At Technical)</td>
<td>148.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickets</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cont. Tickets</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Badges</td>
<td>2.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>2.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contestants Numbers</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pins</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaulting Pole</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shells</td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarn</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,819.61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deficit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABSTRACT B—OFFICIALS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. E. Bayh, Referee</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Townsend, Starter</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deke Noble, Announcer</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Clunie, Scorer</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. V. Copple, Clerk of Course</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Campbell, Pole Vault</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Cleveland, High Jump</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lon Goldsberry, High Jump</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bogue, Broad Jump</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. Twineham, Shot Put</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Diederich, Shot Put</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Julius, Timer</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Kettery, Timer</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estel Van Dorn, Timer</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. P. Roache, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Herbst, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Boese, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Foltz, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>|                                           | $1,618.51  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Meals</th>
<th>Lodging</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>6.60</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>6.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argos</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>4.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>10.80</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>19.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurora</td>
<td>4.80</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>9.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batesville</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>10.80</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>19.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicknell</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>9.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluffton</td>
<td>14.40</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>26.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td>4.80</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>10.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse (Evansville)</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boswell</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>7.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>9.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carthage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Evansville)</td>
<td>12.80</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>30.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>12.60</td>
<td>10.80</td>
<td>23.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphi</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DePauw</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>30.60</td>
<td>25.50</td>
<td>56.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwood</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson (Gary)</td>
<td>7.20</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>13.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>9.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>25.20</td>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>46.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield (Torre Haute)</td>
<td>6.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>3.05</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>7.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshen</td>
<td>7.20</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>13.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Castle</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>4.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensburg</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Meals</th>
<th>Lodging</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Mann (Gary)</td>
<td>9.60</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>21.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingburg</td>
<td>4.80</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>10.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonesboro</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larwill</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>16.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingston</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>33.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual (Indianapolis)</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>10.80</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>19.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mismatch</td>
<td>7.20</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>13.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoleon</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Middleton</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noblesville</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Judson</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbana</td>
<td>21.60</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>39.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>33.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>7.20</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>13.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raub</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>12.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reitz (Evansville)</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remington</td>
<td>10.80</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>19.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensselaer</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>9.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>7.20</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>13.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>8.60</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>10.80</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>19.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>9.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottsburg</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortridge</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Creek</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>9.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>12.60</td>
<td>10.50</td>
<td>23.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tipton</td>
<td>7.20</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>13.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vevay</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>10.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wabash</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkerton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren Twp.</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warsaw</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (E. C.)</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (Indianapolis)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So. Whitley</td>
<td>10.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley (Terre Haute)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$556.15 $415.55 $971.70
**TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS**

of

**INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EVENT</th>
<th>RECORD</th>
<th>WINNER</th>
<th>SCHOOL</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>9.9 sec.</td>
<td>Fowlkess</td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>21.6 sec.</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
<td>51 sec.</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Mile Run</td>
<td>2:00.2 min.</td>
<td>Sears</td>
<td>Technical</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Mile Run</td>
<td>4:33.8 min.</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Union City</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yard Hurdle</td>
<td>16 1-5 sec.</td>
<td>Allison</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Hurdle</td>
<td>25.8 sec.</td>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>Linton</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>6 ft. 1-2 in.</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Jump</td>
<td>22 ft. 3 3-4 in.</td>
<td>Northam</td>
<td>Sheridan</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>12 ft. 3 7/8 in.</td>
<td>Morrow</td>
<td>Wabash</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>61 ft. 5 in.</td>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>Wabash</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer Throw</td>
<td>140 ft. 5 1-2 in.</td>
<td>Conwell</td>
<td>VanBuren</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus Throw</td>
<td>117 ft. 6 1-2 in.</td>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>3:29.6 sec.</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Mile Relay</td>
<td>1 min. 33 sec.</td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RECORD OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS IN
CHICAGO UNIVERSITY TRACK MEET—May 31, 1929

Froebel, Gary, with 42½ points, won the meet. Technical Indianapolis with 28 points, won second place. Muncie and Brazil each scored 14 points. Fuqua of Brazil set a new meet record of 46.4 seconds in the 440 yard dash. Froebel, Gary won the half-mile relay and Technical, Indianapolis, won the two-mile relay.

SOUTHERN INDIANA INDOOR RELAYS
BLOOMINGTON—MARCH 30

Conducted by Bloomington High School, Bloomington

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schools</th>
<th>No. of Men</th>
<th>Total Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical (Indpls.)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (Indpls.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley (Terre Haute)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRACK EVENTS

70 Yard Dash—Final Heat—1, Fuqua, Brazil; 2, Stickann, Marion; 3, Nugnis, Froebel (Gary). Time —7.5 sec.

70 Yard High Hurdles—Final Heat—1, Payeria, Froebel, (Gary); 2, Kish, Froebel, (Gary); 3, Jackson, Froebel, (Gary). Time—9.8 sec.

70 Yard Low Hurdles—Final Heat—1, Winslow, Kokomo; 2, Payeria, Froebel, (Gary); 3, Harrell, Marion. Time—8.6 sec.
RELAYS

- Twelve Lap Relay—1, Technical, (Indpls.); 2, Froebel, (Gary); 3, Kokomo. Time—7:12 sec.
- Eight Lap Relay—1, Froebel, (Gary); 2, Technical, (Indpls.); 3, Brazil. Time 4:18.8.
- Four Lap Relay—1, Froebel, (Gary); 2, Technical, (Indpls.); 3, Brazil. Time—1:56.

FIELD EVENTS

- Pole Vault—Wonsowig, Froebel, (Gary); Divich, Froebel, (Gary); tied for first, 11 ft. 11¼ in.; 3, Carter, Washington, (Indpls.), 11 ft. 8¾ in.
- Shot Put—1, McNett, Alexandria 48 ft. 7¼ in.; 2, Jackson, Froebel, (Gary), 45 ft. 6½ in.; 3, Stickann, Marion, 44 ft. 6¼ in.
- High Jump—1, Jackson, Froebel, (Gary), 5 ft. 11 in.; Higginbotham, Marion; McPherson, Froebel, (Gary), tied for second and third, 5 ft. 8 in.
- Broad Jump—1, Hawkins, Kokomo, 21 ft. 2 in.; 2, Fuqua, Brazil, 21 ft. ¾ in.; 3, Jackson, Froebel, (Gary), 20 ft. 6½ in.

HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASTIC MEET
PURDUE UNIVERSITY
Sat., March 23, 1929
By Special Permission of I.H.S.A.A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Ind. Total</th>
<th>Team Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Horizontal Bar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agan—Shortridge</td>
<td>52.4</td>
<td>(3) Shortridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoke—Manual</td>
<td>70.2</td>
<td>(1) Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yager—Manual</td>
<td>54.7</td>
<td>(2) Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Horse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoke—Manual</td>
<td>49.7</td>
<td>(3) Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemens—Shortridge</td>
<td>53.2</td>
<td>(2) Shortridge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Parallel Bars**

Agan—Shortridge .......................... 59.6 (2) Shortridge
Eades—Manual .............................. 68.3 (1) Manual

**Tumbling**

Baro—E. Chicago ........................... 58.4 (3) E. Chicago
Agan—Shortridge ........................... 58.8 (2) Shortridge

**Clubs**

Williams—Shortridge ........................ 51.5 (3) Shortridge
Yeager—Manual .............................. 64.4 (1) Manual
Homann—E. Chicago ........................ 58.5 (2) E. Chicago

**INDIVIDUAL TOTAL POINTS**

1. Yoke—177.3
2. Yager—172.6
3. Agan—165.8
4. Chubinski—142.4

**HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING MEET**

**COLUMBUS—MAY 3**

**BOYS**

First Place 5 points  
Second Place 3 points  
Third Place 2 points  
Fourth Place 1 point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>40 yd.</th>
<th>80 yd.</th>
<th>100 yd.</th>
<th>40 yd.</th>
<th>Diving</th>
<th>220 yd.</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>56.2</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>45.7</td>
<td>2:21.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson of Gary</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensburg</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noblesville</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortridge of Indpls.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiting</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley of Terre Haute</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Girls events are for exhibition only, and do not count points towards team totals.

Meet winner 1928—Shortridge, Indianapolis.

1929—Whiting—Meet decided by Relay. Won by Whiting in 1:25.4.

**GIRLS**

20 Yards (Breast Stroke)—Robovich, Whiting—15.6 sec.
Diving—Shewalter, Shortridge—30 points.
40 Yards (Free Style)—Robovich, Whiting—24.8 sec.

These events did not count toward the team total, but an award was presented the winner in each event.

---

**INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**
**HELD AT INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON**
**March 22-23, 1929**

By Special Permission of the I.H.S.A.A.

1929 Entries and Results

2. South Bend ................ 21 10. Earl Park ................ 0
3. Wabash ..................... 21 11. Elletsville .............. 0
5. Elkhart ...................... 14 13. Kentland .............. 0
7. Laporte ...................... 7 15. Stinesville .............. 0

See 1928 Handbook for previous years
### FOOTBALL

One hundred squads enrolling 3,925 boys played football this season. The number of High School football fields are being increased each year and the facilities for football are being made adequate by the construction of field houses and bleachers, and the improvement of the playing fields by grading and drainage.

The following data for the 1929 season in football are given for your consideration:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name Team</th>
<th>No. Boys</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcadia</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attica</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicknell</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluffton</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmel</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia City</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connersville</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Point</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugger (Union)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwood</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reitz</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Side</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Side</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froebel</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Mann</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshen</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond Tech</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobart</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Ripple</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortridge</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasonville</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentland</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirklin</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knightstown</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette (Jeff.)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linton</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loganport</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Vernon</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noblesville</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owensville</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASEBALL

An increasing number of smaller schools are playing baseball in the fall season and a number of the larger schools are playing the game in the spring season. Several counties have leagues and they are playing regular schedules selecting a county champion in the fall or in the spring.

High School students are given permission in Indiana to play on independent teams in baseball during the summer months without jeopardizing their standing in the State Association, provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing. A reasonable number of meals and transportation to and from games may be accepted by boys playing summer baseball on independent teams, provided the meals and transportation are taken in service rather than in some other form.
Schedules like the following arranged in Henry County were played and are recommended:

**NORTHERN LEAGUE**

- **September 13**
  - Mt. Summit vs Mooreland
  - Sulphur Springs vs Cadiz
  - Middletown, idle

- **September 20**
  - Sulphur Springs vs Mooreland
  - Cadiz vs Middletown
  - Mt. Summit, idle

- **September 27**
  - Mt. Summit vs Sulphur Springs
  - Mooreland vs Middletown
  - Cadiz, idle

- **October 4**
  - Mt. Summit vs Middletown
  - Cadiz vs Mooreland
  - Sulphur Springs, idle

The final game to decide the championship will be played on a Newcastle diamond, October 16.

The schedules for Springwork in Shelbyville High School follow:

**BASEBALL**

- April 16 Columbus Here
- April 19 Milroy Here
- April 26 Technical Here
- April 30 Greensburg Away
- May 2 Columbus Away
- May 6 Milroy Away
- May 8 Manual Away
- May 10 Seymour Here
- May 14 Greensburg Here
- May 17 Edinburg Here
- May 21 Technical Away

**TRACK**

- April 6 Southport Here
- April 13 Southport Away
- April 20 Seymour Away
- April 24 Greenfield Away
- April 27 Rushville Away
- May 4 Connersville Away
- May 11 Sectional
- May 18 State Meet

**SOUTHERN LEAGUE**

- **September 13**
  - Lewisville vs New Lisbon
  - Kennard vs Spiceland
  - Straughn, idle

- **September 20**
  - New Lisbon vs Kennard
  - Spiceland vs Straughn
  - Lewisville, idle

- **September 27**
  - Lewisville vs Kennard
  - New Lisbon vs Straughn
  - Spiceland, idle

- **October 4**
  - Lewisville vs Straughn
  - New Lisbon vs Spiceland
  - Kennard, idle

- **October 11**
  - Lewisville vs Spiceland
  - Kennard vs Straughn
  - New Lisbon, idle

**GOLF**

- April 27 Columbus Here
- May 4 Wash. (Indpls.) Away
- May 11 Columbus Away
- May 18 Washington Here
- May 25 Technical Away
- May 29 Shortridge Here
- June 8 Shortridge Away
- June 6 Muncie Away

**TENNIS**

- April 27 Columbus Here
- May 4 Washington (Indpls.) Away
- May 8 Manual Away
- May 11 Columbus Away
- May 18 Washington Here
- May 21 Tech. (Tentative) Away
- May 25 Tech. (Tentative) Here
- May 29 Manual Here
PLAY DAY PROGRAM

The Play Day idea has been used in some of our High Schools and the reports indicate that play days are excellent for girls. The following program is given to show what can be done by a group of small High Schools as well as by a group of large High Schools.

VIGO COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL PLAY DAY

DATE—October 12, 1929.
PLACE—HONEY CREEK HIGH SCHOOL on STATE ROAD No. 41, four miles south of Terre Haute.
PURPOSE—The purpose of the PLAY DAY shall be to develop social cooperation, student leadership and promote physical health.
IN CHARGE—Miss Edith Johnson and Mr. Herschell Lammey.
REGISTRATION—All representatives will register at the high school building. Registration begins at 9:00 A.M. No fee will be charged.
SPONSORS—Each group, boys—girls, should be accompanied by a sponsor. Sponsor may be called upon to serve as an official.
CLOTHING—Each representative provide complete outfit of GYM CLOTHING.
CAFETERIA—No dish on the menu will be more than 5¢. Spend as much as you like.
TRANSPORTATION—Each team furnishes own transportation.
ENTRANTS—Each school is invited to send five boys and five girls as its representatives.

PROGRAM

10:00—GROUP GAMES.
10:30—TEAM GAMES.
12:00—LUNCH.
1:00—TEAM GAMES CONTINUED.
2:00—CHALLENGE CONTESTS.
3:00—AWARDS AND ADJOURNMENT. (Souvenir ribbons and merit badges will constitute the awards).

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

The I. H. S. A. A. advocates such occasions sponsored by high schools. You are urged to enter a team or teams and help to make the day a success in Vigo Co. Begin today to make plans to be present on the date.

It is to be hoped that we may make the play day a regular part of our Physical and Health Program.

Potato Race
Pin Ball
Dodge Ball
Indoor Base Ball

Soccer
RELAYS
Slow Race
Obstacle Race
Long Base

Principal J. Ord Fortner has filed a report of this Play Day in the I. H. S. A. A. Office in which he strongly recommends the idea of Play Days held under the High School auspices. He will gladly give you a report on his experience and observation. Mr. Fortner states that Play Days are good for intra-mural as well as for inter-school work.

—97—
BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred ninety-seven (797) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City.
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased).
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
Principal M. J. Abbott, Bedford.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
Prof. F. L. Busenbarg, Columbus.
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 29, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals

—99—
to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trestser to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trestser was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principal of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constitute this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It is the law making body of the Association. The scheme is considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the twenty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title “Permanent Secretary”, established in 1906, was changed to “Commissioner of High School Athletics” in October, 1929 by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.
The construction of gymnasiums and athletic fields continues in an encouraging way for the High Schools of the State. These gymnasiums and fields not only provide ample space for the playing of games but also provide seating accommodations for large crowds as spectators. There is no disposition to consider spectators wrong as a class or opposed to good school procedure. In fact, gymnasiums and play fields are being used not only to train the players but to train the spectators as well along the lines of fair play, sportsmanship, courtesy and social living.

The following named schools have reported gymnasiums either completed or in the process of construction during the year: Hartford City, Culver, Boswell, Fairland, Mount Vernon, Clarkesburg, Tell City, Switz City, Rossville, Osgood, Aurora, Milan, Brownsville, Grandview and Chester Twp. Wabash Co.

Kokomo dedicated Kautz Field on September 28. The Donor of the field is John Arthur Kautz, President of the Board of School Trustees. He purchased the site and gave it to the city schools. All outdoor games and contests will be held on this play field which adjoins the High School building plat.

Logansport is using an excellent play field for the first time this year. A picture appears in this book. It is appropriately called "Berry Patch".

TELL CITY

"Tell City's new school building was completed during the summer of 1929. The cost was approximately $235,000. The auditorium-gymnasium serves a four fold purpose: community meetings, school convocation, physical training and basketball. The basketball court and stage is 82' by 60'. The actual playing space is 45' by 70'. There are two dressing rooms with 19 showers. The auditorium contains 1278 opera chairs with room for folding chairs. This auditorium-gymnasium which is a part of the senior high school building cost approximately $100,000. This building was partially financed by a bond issue and partially by a holding company."

THE NEW AUDITORIUM-GYMNASIUM, TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, INDIANAPOLIS

"The Technical High School of Indianapolis is dedicating during the current semester an auditorium-gymnasium building through a series of appropriate programs designated to bring out the variety of purposes the building is to serve. This new structure is made entirely
of cement with a brick front to harmonize with the other buildings on
the campus. It is 221 feet by 150 feet and has a seating capacity of
5,500 for auditorium purposes and 6,000 for basketball games. The
court for interscholastic games is 74 feet by 50 feet with six feet
of bounds. The floor itself, with two suspended baskets at each
end and one at each end, is large enough for two practice games to
be played crosswise at one time. For varsity games and tournaments,
the central court running lengthwise will be used. Spotlights are
provided for the end baskets. There are no obstructions to shut off
the view of the spectators. Permanent balcony seats on the sides and
one end are supplemented by bleacher seats along the sides of the
playing court. Locker rooms for physical training classes are located
under the balcony seats, and team rooms are located in the two corner
rooms adjacent to the stage.

In the front of the building is a large music room for the use of
the orchestras and bands. One of the distinctive features of the
building is the stage with its appointments. The proscenium arch is
56 feet wide which was made 16 feet in excess of the standard stage
in order that end elevations might be placed on the stage for athletic
events and in order that large choruses might be seated for musical
performances. This stage is equipped with all electrical conveniences
characteristic of a standard stage. To the right and left of the stage
are large class size dressing rooms, one of which is used daily for
expression classes and the other for advanced classes in art interest
in stage craft. When the asbestos curtain is down, the expression
classes and art classes have a laboratory area for rehearsals, 30 feet
wide and 80 feet long. Through the student body, over $10,000 worth
of stage equipment has been provided. In front of the asbestos cur-
tain is ample space for conducting auditorium exercises and other
public programs without in any way molesting the student work reg-
ularly in process back of the curtain.

A pipe organ costing approximately $20,000 has also been instal-
led through the cooperative efforts of the student body. This building
was constructed by the Board of School Commissioners at a cost of
$225,000 including equipment. To this amount the student body has
added approximately $30,000 worth of equipment, making a total in-
vestment slightly in excess of a quarter of a million.

The most striking thing about the building is its adaptation to
a variety of uses which the dedicatory plan is intended to bring forth.
On Friday, October 16, the building was dedicated as an auditorium.
On Wednesday evening, October 16, it was dedicated as a music hall.
Over 600 members of the student body, under the direction of the
music department, gave a musicale to the public and repeated the
same program for the Indiana State Teacher's Association. On
November 8 the building will be exhibited as a theater. The senior
class will give its annual play, "Monsteur Beaucaire", by Booth Text-
kington. On Wednesday evening, November 27, the building will be
dedicated as a gymnasium and tourney hall. At that time the follow-
ing program will be given:

PART I—Physical Training Program by the Girls of the School

Ideal Class Period
a. March
b. Exercises
c. Dance
d. Relay
Roly Polly Tumblers
Athletic Dance
Corrective Exercises
Open Order Formation

PART II—Alumni Basketball Game

Team of 1928-29 vs. Team of 1929-30
The game will be interspersed by music by the Technical High
School military band of one hundred pieces.

GRAND VIEW HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

A new gymnasium and community building was erected as an
annex to the Grand View Public School Building in the summer of
1929. The need for such a project had been evident for several years
and the final move came about when the Board of Education assumed
the duty of building and supervising the project as a part of the school
plant. Accordingly a Holding Company was authorized by the board
to make plans for financing and constructing the plant. Bonds were
issued in July and actual work on construction began on August first.
The progress of the work was rapid, being under construction by the
Ryan Construction Co. of Chrisney, Indiana. The building was com-
pleted and the first event held in it was a basketball game with
Chrisney on October 25.

This Community building is 101 feet long by 70 feet. It contains
a floor of regulation size for basketball, a stage 30' by 20', two dress-
ning rooms with showers and lockers, a domestic science room arranged
to serve banquets and lunches, and storage room under stage for chairs
and other equipment. The seating capacity is 800 and it is estimated
that 1000 to 1500 people can be accommodated for special occasions.
MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL
MEETINGS
Indianapolis, Nov. 17, 1928.

Present—President Fortner, Superintendent Hull, Superintendent Watt, Principal Sharp and the Permanent Secretary.

Hazelton
Principal H. E. Winders asked regarding the eligibility status of Thomas Armstrong who completed the 7th grade of school work then entered High School without taking the work in the 8th grade.

Decision—The Board of Control decided that Thomas Armstrong could not be considered an 8th grade graduate until the necessary documents of certification were filed in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Richland
Principal J. D. Brandon asked about the eligibility status of Kenneth Hornbeck stating that he was unable to produce accurate information regarding the enrollment of this boy in High School for the school year 1924-1925.

Decision—The Board of Control decided that it was the duty and responsibility of Principal Brandon to prove the eligibility of Kenneth Hornbeck and that it would be necessary for him to secure in some way, either from school records, from class books, from teachers or from other definite sources the accurate enrollments of the boy in High School in semester one and semester two of the school year 1924-1925.

Seymour
Principal B. R. Stewart asked regarding the eligibility status of Roland Kurtz, a Senior in the Seymour High School. The correspondence on file was reviewed.

Decision—The Board of Control authorized the Permanent Secretary to declare Roland Kurtz eligible for athletics in case additional information proved to be no more convincing than the information now on file regarding his ineligibility.

Georgetown-Marengo
Referee Earl Rhodes reported that, during a basketball game between Marengo and Georgetown, Elmer Thompson, a brother of Homer Thompson a player on the Marengo team, struck him because he had ordered Homer Thompson from the playing floor as account of roughness.

Decision—The Board decided that it was the duty and responsibility of both High School Principals and the Referee to try this case in the Civil Courts.
New Palestine-Westland

A game of basketball was scheduled to be played between Westland and New Palestine at New Palestine November 10, 1928. The electric lights in the gymnasium went out and the game could not be played. The question regarding the tickets purchased for the game is the question at issue. Principal Hendrickson gave tickets to the fans to attend another game in New Palestine during the season.

Decision—The Principals of the New Palestine and Westland High Schools should reach an agreement soon regarding the tickets that were purchased for the game scheduled, and they should file a statement signed by both High School Principals in the office of the Permanent Secretary of the I.H.S.A.A. stating that a satisfactory settlement has been reached.

Monrovia

Principal R. E. Blank stated that he, by mistake, had scheduled a game of basketball with Belle Union for December 7, 1928 and a game with Center Grove for December 7, 1928. The evidence shows that the game with Belle Union for December 7, 1928 was a part of a two-year contract between these two schools and that Belle Union satisfied the first part of this two-year contract one year ago by playing at Monrovia. Evidence further shows that the contract with Center Grove was made later.

Decision—The Board decided that the older contract, or the two-year contract, should take precedence in the settlement.

Mentone

Principal Jesse Bruner asked about the eligibility of a boy in his High School who attended the Beaver Dam High School on Monday, September 3, 1928 then enrolled in the Mentone High School on Tuesday, September 4, 1928. Both High Schools began on Monday, September 3, 1928.

Decision—The Board decided that this boy could not be considered eligible in any athletics in the Mentone High School until he has been enrolled one entire semester, as he must be considered as changing High Schools without a change of residence of his parents. This requirement can not be met by the boy in question until the end of the semester following the present semester.

The Board affirmed Section 2, Article VIII in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution stating that Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball. This affirmation is made at the present time due to some changes in the rules for 1928-1929.

The dates for the State Basketball Tourneys in 1930 were set as follows:

Sectional Tourneys—Friday and Saturday, Feb. 28 and March 1
Regional Tourneys—Saturday, March 8
Final Tourney—Friday and Saturday, March 14 and 15

—105—
The Permanent Secretary was instructed to investigate the matter of a distinguishing badge for present and past members of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control and to make a report at the next meeting.

The Board decided that the Invitations for holding Basketball Tournaments should be considered carefully and probably in a firmer way on Saturday, December 29, 1928, and that the new I.H.S.A.A. Board members should be invited to attend this meeting.

Meeting dates and places for the Board of Control were set as follows:
- 10:00 A.M. Saturday, Nov. 24, Fowler Hotel, Lafayette
- 10:00 A.M. Saturday, Dec. 15, Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis
- 10:00 A.M. Saturday, Dec. 29, Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 A.M. Saturday, Nov. 24, 1928 in the Fowler Hotel, Lafayette.

J. ORD FORTNER, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Fowler Hotel, Lafayette, Indiana, Nov. 24, 1928.

Present—President J. Ord Fortner, Superintendent J. Fred Hull, Superintendent Harry Nixon, Principal G. Ray Sharp and the Permanent Secretary.

Lancaster Twp. (Huntington County)—Polk Twp. (Huntington County)
Principal L. J. Sailors of Lancaster Township and Principal G. Ray Sharp of Polk Township used a non-approved official in a baseball game between their High Schools during the present season. A hearing was granted and conducted. Director Z. G. Clevenger, Indiana University, took the place of G. Ray Sharp on the Board of Control during the hearing and decision.

Decision—Lancaster Township High School, Huntington County, and Polk Township High School, Huntington County, placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1929 for violating Section I, Article VI of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

Declaration of Board of Control Nov. 3, 1928:

The Board of Control strongly affirms in an executive manner Section I, Article VI in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution reading as follows:—"The major officials in all inter-con-
tests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I.H.
A.A., and announces that a violation of this section in the future will jeopardize the standing of all schools concerned."
Minutes of Board Meeting Nov. 24, 1928:

An additional letter from Principal Winders was read. The Board evaluated the letter as "no evidence."

**Lafayette (Purdue University)**

Prof. M. L. Clevett applied for permission to conduct a State High School Gymnastic Meet at Purdue University in the spring of 1929 under I.H.S.A.A. auspices and rules.

**Decision**—Permission granted with the understanding that the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. would be followed and that the announcements, entry blanks and reports of the meet be filed as issued with the I.H.S.A.A.

**Terre Haute (Wabash Valley Basketball Tournament)**

The Permanent Secretary was authorized to recommend the sanction of this tourney for January 1929 to the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, with the understanding that the announcements, entry blanks, and reports of the tourney be filed as issued with the I.H.S.A.A.

**Chicago, Regional Meeting of State High School Athletic Associations, Dec. 7, 1928**

It was decided that Superintendent J. Fred Hull should attend this meeting and talk, as per invitation, on the topic "What Have State High School Associations Accomplished in Organizing High School Athletics." It was also decided that as many Board Members should attend the meeting as could conveniently do so.

**Tefft (Kniman)**

Principal Curtis asked if William Odle, who entered his High School one week late at the beginning of the present semester, having been enrolled in another High School last year, could be considered eligible at the end of the present semester as far as enrollment is concerned.

**Decision**—William Odle may be considered eligible at the end of the present semester as far as enrollment in the Tefft High School is concerned.

**State Basketball Tournament Broadcasting**

It was decided that this broadcasting was "news" and as such should be handled by news agencies if such arrangements can be made. If satisfactory arrangements can not be made with news agencies, it was decided to handle the broadcasting entirely by the I.H.S.A.A.

**Field Man Proposition**

Discussion was given to this matter but no final plans were drawn and no final decisions were made.

J. ORD FORTNER, President

---108---
To I.H.S.A.A. Board Members:

III. Discussion and Action on Train from Evansville to Terre Haute, December 3, 1928

Present: President Fortner, Superintendent Nixon, Principal Sharp and the Permanent Secretary.

Decision—Board of Control Members should include in their expense statements to be paid by the I.H.S.A.A. the amounts deducted from their school salaries by the paying officers on account of attending meetings of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control.

It was decided that the long standing policy of investigating cases brought to the attention of the Board of Control or the Permanent Secretary in any way should be continued by the Board and the Permanent Secretary.

J. Ord Fortner, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 15, 1928.

Present: President Fortner, Superintendent Hull, Superintendent Watt, Principal Sharp and the Permanent Secretary.

Elections (Dec. 1-10, 1928)—The vote ballots and the tabulation of the same were presented by the Permanent Secretary. Votes counted and tabulation approved as correct. All vote ballots whose Post Office mailing date was later than Dec. 10, 1928, were rejected. Vote ballot to be used in the tie case in District V approved and instructions to conduct voting given Permanent Secretary. Results of elections follows:

Legislative Body Members:
- District No. I—A. D. Schonfeld, Brook
- District No. II—Frank E. Day, Bluffton
- District No. III—Claude Noble, Bridgeton
- District No. IV—Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg (Long Term)
  - Robert Hougham, Franklin (Short Term)
- District No. V—Harry Gilmore, Sullivan tied
  - J. A. Michler, Scottsburg

Board of Control Member:
- District No. III—Floyd L. McMurray, Thorntown

Sectional, Regional and Final Basketball Tourneys—Bulletins carrying the announcement and instructions of 1928 were presented and the Permanent Secretary authorized to follow same for 1929 with proper changes as to dates and conditions. Selection of Centers and assignments of schools to be made by Board later.
Financial Report—Each member of the Board of Control had been furnished with a copy of the Financial Report of the I.H.S.A.A., as made by Ernst & Ernst, Public Accountants, covering the fiscal year from November 14, 1927, to November 14, 1928. The report, considered as self-explanatory and correct.

Track and Field Dates—1929
Sectional—May 11
Final—May 18

Stewartsville-Owensville—Case continued from last meeting. Both Principals had been invited. All correspondence in the case was submitted and considered. Hearing completed.

Decision—Case dropped for lack of evidence. Board of Control states that payment or non-payment of tuition may or may not be classified under “undue influences.”

Heltonville—Principal Randal Inman was present and gave all of the information that he had collected. He was informed that Ray Turpen could not be considered eligible for athletics on the basis of the data submitted. Principal Inman requested to file with the Board of Control at an early date full and complete information regarding the enrollments of Ray Turpen in any and all High Schools.

Butler University, Indianapolis—Upon the invitation of the Board of Control, Mr. Hilton E. Brown, President of the Board of Trustees of Butler University, Indianapolis, met in conference regarding the safety of the bleacher seats in the Butler Field House. The conference resulted as follows:

1. Mr. Brown stated that the bleacher seats would be as built to meet the authorized building inspectors and insurance officials in the city and state in written approval statements or they would be rejected as not suitable for the I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Tourney in 1929.

2. Agreement was reached that an inspection of the bleachers by the authorities mentioned above, representatives of the Butler Board of Trustees and representatives of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, would be made at one o'clock Tuesday afternoon, December 18, 1928, and that such improvements as are agreed upon to insure safety for the I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Tourney in 1929, will be carried out by Butler University.

3. Agreement was reached that a final inspection of the bleachers by interested parties shall be made at least 10 days prior to March 15, 1929 and that written approval statements shall be filed at that time with the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control signed by the official building inspectors and insurance officials in the city and state.

Stendal-Odon—This case concerns a written provision regarding terms in the contracts for a game at Odon November 30, 1928. Principal Kent of Odon and Principal Cox of Stendal requested to hold a conference, reach a settlement, compose and sign jointly a statement covering the settlement and send it to the Permanent Secretary on or before Thursday, December 27, 1928.

The Board of Control considers that the responsibility of holding the conference in good faith belongs to both Principals and that the initiative in arranging the meeting time and place is an obligation of Principal Kent of Odon.

Seymour—This case concerns the alleged use of “undue influence” in securing Roland Kurtz as a student nearly two years ago.

Decision—Case dropped for lack of evidence.

Greencastle—This case concerns the alleged use of “undue influence” in securing Wayne O’Hair as a student. The correspondence was submitted and considered.

Decision—Case dropped for lack of evidence.

Houston-Medora—This case concerns a difficulty regarding the timing of a game between these two schools on Saturday evening, November 24, 1928. The correspondence was submitted and considered.

Decision—Principal Mattox of Houston and Principal Weddel of Medora requested to hold a conference, reach a settlement, compose and sign jointly a statement covering the settlement and send it to the Permanent Secretary on or before Thursday, December 27, 1928.

The Board considers the responsibility of holding the conference in good faith an obligation of both Principals.

Waterloo-Auburn—This case concerns the alleged cancellation of a girls’ basketball game by Auburn and the alleged cancellation of a boys’ basketball game by Waterloo. The games were scheduled to be played at Waterloo November 2, 1928, but due to disagreements over officials neither game was played. The correspondence was submitted and considered.

Decision—Principal Fribley of Auburn and Principal Palmer of Waterloo requested to hold a conference, reach a settlement, compose and sign jointly a statement covering the settlement and send it to the Permanent Secretary on or before Thursday, December 27, 1928.

The Board considers the responsibility of holding the conference in good faith an obligation of both Principals.
Solsberry-Gosport—This case concerns some difficulties in connection with a game at Solsberry November 16, 1928. The correspondence was submitted and considered. Coach Thomas Hodges states in a letter dated November 20, 1928: "I, as Coach, had the timekeeper to blow his whistle and I asked the referee to give us a square deal, at least to call some of the fouls made by Solsberry."

Decision—The game stands as played and scored. The Board of Control considers the action of Coach Thomas Hodges not conducive to clean and sportsmanlike athletics and directs his attention to the stipulation in I.H.S.A.A. game contracts reading as follows: "That the final decisions of the major officials shall be accepted without protest by both contracting parties."

Hazleton—This case concerns the ranking status in school and consequently the eligibility status of Thomas Armstrong, who completed the seventh grade of school work and was promoted to High School without doing the eighth grade work. The correspondence was submitted and considered. Principal H. E. Winders and County Superintendent U. S. Abbott signed the following statement: "This certifies that Thomas Armstrong, a student having finished the seventh grade of school work, has been regularly promoted to the ninth grade or first year of High School in the Hazleton High School for the school year 1928-1929."

Decision—Thomas Armstrong considered a High School student as far as the I.H.S.A.A. rules are concerned.

Chicago Conference—Superintendent Hull made a report on the meeting. A copy of the minutes of the meeting has been sent to each I.H.S.A.A. Board Member.

Indianapolis Times (Dick Miller, Sports Dept.)—In 1927 Mr. Miller was given permission by the Board of Control to give a trophy indicating his selection of the outstanding High School Football Team in Indiana.

Mr. Miller was granted the same permission for 1928.

Flora—The Permanent Secretary instructed to invite Principal C. R. Young to the Board Meeting December 29, 1928 to give information regarding Joe Brown, a student in his High School.

Franklin—The Board approved the following statement in answer to a question from Principal Arthur Campbell,—"In our judgment a school should use the men certified for the first team on the first team, and should use the men certified for the second team on the second team." A man may play on both the first and second teams on the same night with the understanding that this player must count two games on his regular schedule for this playing."

Spencerville, Ind.—Principal Smith reported a case alleged to be one coming under the use of undue influences by a High School in Ohio.
The Permanent Secretary reported that the case had been turned over to Commissioner Townsend of Ohio for settlement and that Commissioner Townsend had started his investigation.

Membership Card—The submitted card was studied and reworded in part. The Permanent Secretary was instructed to get the cards printed and to require the cards of all members of the I.H.S.A.A. for the calendar year 1929.

State Basketball Tourney
1. Bleacher seating inspection and sanction covered in Butler University conference.

2. Check room privileges granted Butler University with the distinct understanding that the responsibility for loss belongs to Butler University and not to the I.H.S.A.A.

3. Agreement reached to sell season tickets only until a date a short time prior to the tourney.

4. Agreement reached that the managers and Permanent Secretary should set a reasonable limitation on the number of tickets sold to any one party up to the time set in number (3) above, then remove the limitation as to number.

5. Decision to abandon the idea of redemption of tickets.

6. Agreement reached on Press Spaces and tickets as follows:

   a. Spaces for Indianapolis papers, press associations, telephone, Western Union and for the sixteen (16) regional winner cities.

   b. Seat tickets only for other Press requests unless some of the spaces are not taken.

The Board adjourned to meet at 7:30 P. M. Friday, December 28, 1928 and at 9:00 A.M. Saturday, December 29, 1928 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

J. ORD FORTNER, President.
BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, December 28-29, 1928

Present—All members, the Permanent Secretary and the newly elected member, Floyd McMurray of Thorntown.

I.H.S.A.A. Attorney
The consensus of opinion was that the I.H.S.A.A. should employ the services of an attorney living near the office of the I.H.S.A.A. Definite action was not taken regarding a term of employment of such an attorney but the Permanent Secretary was instructed and authorized to secure legal advice when necessary in handling the affairs of the I.H.S.A.A. office and to pay for the same out of I.H.S.A.A. funds.

Election
The vote ballots and the tabulation of same taken as a result of the tie vote for Legislative Body Member in District V, were presented by the Permanent Secretary. Votes counted and tabulation approved as follows.
Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg—62
Principal Harry Gilmore, Sullivan—52
Principal J. A. Mohler considered elected according to the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

Reorganization of Board of Control
Superintendent Harry Nixon was elected to serve as President from January 1, 1929 to July 1, 1929 and Superintendent J. Fred Hull was elected to serve as President from July 1, 1929 to January 1, 1930.

Flora—This case concerns the eligibility status of Joe Brown, who attended the Rossville High School until last spring. He enrolled in the Flora High School April 2, 1928. Last year Joe lived with Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Carson in Rossville, his mother working in Indianapolis. His father is not living. Mr. and Mrs. Carson moved to California last spring and the boy was sent by his mother to make his home in Flora with his grandmother on his mother's side.
Decision—The evidence satisfied the Board of Control that the boy is eligible in Flora.

Defiance College, Ohio—The sanction of a proposed interstate track and field meet to which Indiana High Schools would be invited was withheld, as far as the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

New Bethel (Wanamaker)—Case continued with instructions to invite Principal Cary Mounsley and an official representative of the Family Welfare Society in Indianapolis to the next Board Meeting.

Heltonville—Case continued from last meeting.
Decision—Additional data submitted by Principal Inman does not establish the eligibility of Ray Turpen.
Waterloo-Auburn—Decision reached at last meeting. Permanent Secretary reported that both Principals had complied accordingly.

Fowler—Principal Gale Smith presented a request of the American Legion to give a medal at the Benton County Basketball Tourney January 25-26, 1929.

Decision—Such a medal may be given if given by and with the consent of the High School Principals in the County.

Sandusky (Greensburg)—This case concerns the eligibility status of Paul Jolliff, who changed High Schools last September without a change of residence of his parents to the new High School district. There is a High School in the township to which the parents of Paul Jolliff moved, but the boy did not enter this High School.

Decision—Paul Jolliff ineligible until he has been enrolled one full semester in the Sandusky High School.

Houston-Medora—Case considered and decision made at last meeting. Statements of compliance with the decision not received.

Decision—Permanent Secretary instructed to ascertain the reasons for non-compliance and to report his findings to the Board at the next meeting.

Basketball Rules for 1928-1929—These were discussed as they concern the new “ Held Ball” provision and it was agreed that this rule should be enforced with reason and discretion in all games and that it should not be ignored.

The “stalling” feature of some games in basketball was discussed and the consensus of opinion was that such was harmful to the game and to public support. The Board decided to study this problem carefully prior to the State Tourneys.

Clerk’s Salary—It was decided to pay Miss Lucille Rector $32.50 per week for her services beginning with the calendar year 1929.

The Board of Control gave the Permanent Secretary authority and instructions to decide questions of eligibility in the light of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution, its rules and regulations and the standards, policies and regulations set by the decisions of the several Boards of Control currently and through the years.

State Basketball Tourney—The Permanent Secretary reported that he had made the same financial arrangements with K. V. Ammerman and Fred R. Gorman as were made last year, $200.00 each for services in connection with the State Tourney and $50.00 each for the State Track Meet.

It was decided to carry insurance in the same company with which Butler University carries insurance on the Field House.

Agreement was reached to sell season tickets only beginning February 12, 1929 and extending to March 12, 1929, placing a limit of 1,000 tickets to one customer. On March 12, 1929 day tickets may be sold if the capacity of the house has not been sold in season tickets. The
The drawings for the sixteen blocks of seats for the sixteen regional winning schools were made with the understanding that the names of the winning schools be arranged alphabetically and numbered from 1 to 16, then matched with the numbers drawn below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Drew</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Drew</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>drew 11</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>drew 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>drew 1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>drew 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>drew 6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>drew 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>drew 3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>drew 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>drew 4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>drew 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>drew 2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>drew 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>drew 13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>drew 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>drew 8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>drew 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Gimbel Prize was sanctioned.

The Permanent Secretary reported that repair work was being done on bleacher seats at the Field House.

It was ruled that the “eight cents per mile allowance” for Board members when using their own automobiles in the service of the I.H.S.A.A. should constitute the total allowance for the automobile.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:00 o'clock Saturday morning, January 5, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

J. ORD, FORTNER, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, January 5, 1929.

Present—President Nixon, Superintendent Hull, Superintendent Watt, Superintendent McMurray and the Permanent Secretary.

Tourney Dates in 1930

The Board of Control affirmed the dates set at a former meeting, November 17, 1928, and announced in Bulletin IV, December 22, 1928. These dates are considered by the Board to be the dates corresponding to the dates of other years.

Sectional—February 28 and March 1
Regional—March 8
Final—March 14 and 15

Tourney Officials

These were considered but no selections were made. Blanks to be used by the Board members in filing their recommendations for the sectional, regional and final tourneys were distributed.
The consensus of opinion was that three officials should be assigned to each sectional tourney having six sessions, two officials each should be assigned to all other sectional tourneys and to the regional tourneys, and that four officials should be assigned to the final tourney, with pay as follows:

- Sectional—$50.00 each
- Regional—$50.00 each
- Final—$75.00 each

Meeting Dates
1. Nine o'clock Saturday morning January 19, 1929 in Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

   Note:—This is an optional date and the meeting will be held if and only if called later by the Permanent Secretary after consultation with President Nixon.

2. Nine o'clock Saturday morning, February 19, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

3. Ten o'clock Friday morning, February 22, 1929 in the Severin Hotel, Indianapolis.


Houston-Medora—Case continued for second time. Permanent Secretary instructed to require compliance with Board decision of case as already given on or before January 11, 1929, or request the Principals to attend the next Board meeting.

Frankfort—The Permanent Secretary submitted for the information of the Board the 1928-1929 basketball schedules of the Frankfort High School as given by Principal Howard for the "A", "B", and "C" teams including the period of suspension of the Frankfort High School. The schedules show the following:

- "A" Team, 5 games prior to January 1 and 13 games afterwards
- "B" Team, 4 games prior to January 1 and 13 games afterwards
- "C" Team, 2 games prior to January 1 and 2 games afterwards

New Bethel (Wanamaker)—David Hampton entered this High School on December 10, 1928 from Technical High School, Indianapolis. He is a ward of the Family Welfare Society in Indianapolis and makes his home with Mrs. Conrad Vollett living in the New Bethel school district.

Decision—David Hampton declared eligible for athletics as far as the residence rule in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned, with the understanding that a copy of the agreement between the Family Welfare Society and Mrs. Conrad Vollett be filed by Principal Mounsey in the I.H.S.A.A. office at an early date.
BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 2, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

Houston-Medora

This controversy arose over the timing of a basketball game November 24, 1928 and was considered by the Board December 17, 1928, December 20, 1928 and January 5, 1929. The minutes of these meetings carry the several stages in the considerations. A hearing was held, Principal Mattox, Principal Weddell and Coach Harrison appearing.

Decision—The whole situation deplored and instructions with warnings given to all parties concerned to make careful and adequate preparations for all athletic games in which their teams may participate in the future.

Terre Haute (Wiley)

Kreag Sandberg withdrew from the Glenn High School December 31, 1928, his parents having moved to Terre Haute December 5, 1928. The boy played on the Glenn High School basketball team December 7 and December 14, 1928. The boy was given his credits for semester one in Glenn High School on December 31, although semester one in the Glenn High School ended January 18, 1929, three school weeks after the boy withdrew. Kreag Sandberg entered the Wiley High School January 7, 1929. The evidence is clear that this boy could have adjusted his school work in the Wiley High School on December 5, 1928, the date his parents moved, just as well as on the date, January 7, 1929, that he entered the Wiley High School. Semester two in the Wiley High School began January 28, 1929.

Decision—Kreag Sandberg declared ineligible for athletics in the Wiley High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters due to the fact that he did not change High Schools at the time his parents changed their place of residence which he could have done without jeopardy to his High School work.

National Basketball Tourney

This question was discussed, the Board deciding that the High School Principals in their annual meeting October 16, 1924, the Legislative Body in a meeting October 20, 1926 and Section 6, Article VIII in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution present the attitude and official decision of the I.H.S.A.A. on this matter. The representative of the Board of Control attending the Cleveland Meeting, February 25, 1929, was instructed to vote against a National Basketball Tourney at that meeting.

Mount Vernon

Principal Nash reported that he played Julian Kahn, an ineligible man, in five games of basketball during semester one, 1928-1929. This boy failed to pass in three regular High School subjects for semester two, 1927-1928 in the Junior High School of Mt. Vernon.
Decision—The following telegram was sent to Principal Nash February 2, 1929: “Board requests no participation Julian Kahn pending written decision Tuesday.”

The Mount Vernon High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1929. Principal Nash required to send a letter of explanation soon, forfeiting the games in which Julian Kahn played when ineligible to the opposing Principals requesting them to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office of the receipt of such letters.

Principal Nash also requested to refrain from using Julian Kahn in the next five basketball games on his schedule, the game for February 2, 1929 being one of them.

Wabash

Principal Carpenter reported that his second team had played against a DeMolay Team and an Alumni Team on which teams were some High School boys.

Decision—The Wabash High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1929 for violating Section 19 Article VIII of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

Swayzee

Principal Trook reported that Coach Rouch played Jean Thompson on the second basketball team when he was not passing in three regular High School subjects, one of his disqualifying subjects being a three-hour instead of a five-hour subject.

Decision—Swayzee High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1929 and Principal Trook instructed that he as High School Principal is the party responsible for certification of athletic participants in his High School.

Principal Trook required to send a letter of explanation soon forfeiting the games in which Jean Thompson played when ineligible to the opposing Principals, requesting them to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office of the receipt of such letters.

Heltonville

This case was heard by the Board December 15, 1928 and Principal Inman was informed that Ray Turpen could not be considered eligible on the basis of the data submitted. Additional data was submitted showing that Ray Turpen could not be considered eligible on the basis of the data submitted. Additional data was submitted showing that Ray Turpen was enrolled in High School less than twenty days between December 1 and March 1 of the school year 1924-1925 and that he did not participate in any basketball game during that school year.

Decision—The enrollment in High School of Ray Turpen during the school year 1924-1925 should not count in considering his eligibility for basketball playing as far as enrollment is concerned.
Receipt of the forfeit

I ndian University regar ding the State Wrestling Tourn ament was that Principals had reached a settle ment and had filed a state m ent the I. H.S.A.A. Board of Co n trol should sanct i o n this tournament each ye a r.

Greenfield

The Bell Press of Greenfield, Paul G. Bell, Proprietor, re quested the sanction of the I.H.S.A.A. on a “Blue Book” to be pub lished and sold by this company giving information about I.H.S.A.A. basketball tourneys, players and coaches.

Decision—The I.H.S.A.A. does not sanction pamphlets, pro grams and books prepared and sold by parties outside of the Association. Accordingly, this request is not granted.

Montmorenci

Principal Hemmer and Superintendent Peterson appeared.

Case continued in order to know both sides of the case.

Lawrenceburg

Thomas Hanson was enrolled about a month during semester one in the Boys’ School at Plainfield. He returned to his home at Lawrenceburg and entered the Lawrenceburg High School.

Decision—Thomas Hanson considered as eligible in the Law renceburg High School as he would have been had he remained in his former High School.

Kokomo (Howard Twp.)

Case continued in order to secure additional information.

Pekin-Palmyra

Permanent Secretary reported that the two High School Principals had reached a settlement and had filed a statement in the I.H.S.A.A. office signed by all parties concerned.

Indiana University

Permanent Secretary reported that he had written to Prof. George E. Schlafer that the understanding the I.H.S.A.A. had with Indiana University regarding the State Wrestling Tournament was that the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control should sanction this tournament each year.

Remington

Principal Cox reported that one of his boys participated in a practice game of basketball on a team not belonging to the High School, then played on the second team in two games in High School. Principal Cox wrote to the opposing Principal giving an explanation and forfeiting both games. A letter is on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office from the opposing Principal acknowledging receipt of the forfeit letter. Principal Cox declared the boy ineligible for the present basketball season.

Decision—Case dropped.

DePauw

This case was decided at a former meeting. The statements on file by the teachers and Principal were considered satisfactory.

Publicity of Sectional Schedules

It was decided to give these schedules in typewritten form to the Press at ten o’clock (10:00) Saturday morning, February 23, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel.

New Bethel (Wannaker)

Principal Mouney was instructed on January 7, 1929 to file in the I.H.S.A.A. office the agreement between the “Family Welfare Society” and Mrs. Conrad Vollett regarding the care of David Hamilton. Mr. Mouney filed the application by Mrs. Vollett but did not file the agreement. A copy of the agreement is required by the Board and the Permanent Secretary was instructed to request such from Principal Mounsaw.

Huntington (Clear Creek Twp.)

Principal Shultz asked about the eligibility status of Kenneth Clapp. This boy has been living at home in the Clear Creek High School district and has been attending the Clear Creek High School. His mother is moving to Huntington but the boy desires to remain in the Clear Creek High School.

Decision—Kenneth Clapp may remain in the Clear Creek High School and be considered eligible for athletics or he may enter the Huntington High School and be considered eligible for athletics.

If this boy remains in the Clear Creek High School this school year after his mother moves to Huntington then enters the Huntington High School next school year, the Board rules that he can not be considered eligible for athletics there until he has been enrolled two full semesters.
Cleveland Meeting

It was decided that Ben Watt and Arthur L. Trester should attend the meeting of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations in Cleveland, February 25, 1929.

Drawings

The schedules of the sixteen Regional Tourneys and the Final Tourney were drawn by the Board of Control.

Lawrence County

Principal Inman of Heltonville and Principal Sellers of Williams appeared before the Board and requested that the sectional tourney center in their district be changed from Mitchell to Bedford giving as their reason that the schools would in their judgment make more money at Bedford than at Mitchell. All conditions were considered and the Board decided to leave the sectional tourney center at Mitchell.

Tourney Officials

The Permanent Secretary was authorized to employ a sufficient number of officials for all tourneys considering the recommendations and suggestions that have been made. The officials for the State Tourney were decided upon as follows: Dale Miller, B. E. Bays, Paul Williams, Ford Griffith and Hugh Vandiver.

Anderson

It was decided that the I.H.S.A.A. should not take space in the Booster Edition of the Anderson Daily Bulletin to be published soon.

Stewartsville

This case concerns the date of birth of Edwin Rutledge. The boy has been playing basketball on the High School team during the present school year. A Certificate of Birth from the County and a Record of Birth by the State Board of Health, an insurance policy, a school record, affidavits by the father and mother, a family record and the school record were considered. The evidence is conflicting, some of it indicating November 2, 1907 and some November 2, 1908 as the date of birth.

Decision-The Certificate of Birth signed by the Health Officer of Posey County and the Record of Birth signed by the Secretary of State Board of Health give the date of birth as November 2, 1907. This date of birth is considered the date of birth of Edwin Rutledge by the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control.

The Stewartsville High School placed on probation until June 1, 1929 and Principal McFadden required to send a letter of explanation soon forfeiting the games in which Edwin Rutledge has played since November 1, 1928 to the opposing Principals, requesting them to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office of the receipt of such letters.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten (10:00) o'clock Friday morning, February 22, 1929 in the Severin Hotel, Indianapolis.

HARRY NIXON, President.

---124---

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Severin Hotel, Indianapolis, February 22-23, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

The data on file regarding late and incomplete entry blanks were carefully considered and all such blanks were rejected according to instructions in the tourney bulletin and on the tourney entry blank.

Officials for all sectional tourneys were considered and assigned.

Decisions were reached regarding the eligibility status of some boys listed on the entry blanks and the corresponding tourney entry blanks received notations accordingly.

A re-assignment of schools in some sections, to have no tourney with less than 8 teams and none with more than 15 teams, was made.

Schedules for all sectional tourneys were drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

Bloomington—Principal Binford appeared before the Board of Control and stated that he believed that the Board made a mistake in giving Martinsville a sectional tourney and not accepting Bloomington's invitation to hold a sectional tourney, basing his claim on the element of rotation.

Decision—The four bases given in Bulletin V were used in the selection of all sectional and regional tourney centers. Selections of centers as given in Bulletin V affirmed and the correspondence filed.

Rome—Due to some misunderstandings, now corrected, this High School participated in games in 1928 when her membership dues were not paid.

Decision—The whole situation deplored and all schools concerned warned that participation must not take place with Indiana Public High Schools not belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. nor with High Schools in other states that are not members of their State Associations. All correspondence filed for future reference.

Darlington—The entry blanks on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office for 1926, 1927 and 1928 give the date of birth of Lockard Hankins as February 25, 1908. No birth certificate can be secured. Other data is conflicting.

Decision—The date of birth of Lockard Hankins considered to be February 25, 1908 as far as the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

Howard Twp. (Kokomo)—The data submitted do not make Chester Crawford ineligible. He has no home, no parents living and no guardian.

---125---
Oakland City—Opal Binkley, changed High Schools but did not make the change at the time her parents moved from Mt. Olympus to Oakland City.

**Decision**—The Residence Rule in the I.H.S.A.A. is considered binding in this case.

Tefft-Kniman—The Permanent Secretary reported that a mutual settlement of this case had been reached by the parties concerned. The Board accepted the settlement and extended thanks.

**Advance**—Case dropped. The statements filed by Principal Collins and County Superintendent Caplinger, regarding the make-up work done by Lowell Plunkett to enter High School as a Freshman last September, accepted.

Mt. Summit—Rev. Shaul moved from Mt. Summit to LaFontain recently. Verrollton Shaul, a son, after going to LaFontaine and practicing basketball on the team there one evening, returned to Mt. Summit and made his home with Coach Scott. The evidence shows that there was quite a little concern about this boy as an athlete both at Mt. Summit and at LaFontaine. The evidence also points toward, if it does not definitely prove, the use of "undue influence" in both towns. Principal Baker of Mt. Summit advised the boy to move to LaFontaine with his parents.

**Decision**—Verrollton Shaul not eligible for athletics in the Mt. Summit High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters, and he will not be eligible in the LaFontaine High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters, should he enter there.

Stewartsville—Additional evidence was submitted regarding the date of birth of Edmund Rutledge.

**Decision**—Former decision affirmed as additional evidence is not convincing.

Tourney Insurance—The Permanent Secretary authorized and instructed to secure Personal Injury insurance and Compensation insurance on the sectional, regional and final tourneys and to pay for same out of I.H.S.A.A. funds.

*Note:* This insurance was placed Saturday afternoon, February 23, 1929. The Personal Injury insurance will cost about $1600 and the Compensation insurance will cost about $200.

Regional Officials were discussed. The Permanent Secretary was instructed to employ such and assign to the tourneys.

The Board adjourned to meet at 5:00 o'clock Saturday afternoon, March 16, in the room of the Permanent Secretary at the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, to select the Gimbel Prize Winner for 1929. The honor of presenting the medals after the final game in the State Tourney belongs to the President of the Board of Control according to custom.

HARRY NIXON, President.
Huntingburg—Principal Martin McCoy submitted the following
tourney scheme, asking regarding the number of tourneys involved:
(1) Tournament at Huntingburg Friday, January 24, 1930, made up of 7
DuBois County Schools; (2) Tournament at Petersburg Friday, January
24, 1930, made up of 7 Pike County Schools; (3) Tournament at Jasper
Saturday, January 25, 1930, made up of the two undefeated teams in
each of the Pike and DuBois County tourneys.
Decision—Three (3) separate and distinct tourneys are in-
volved in this scheme.
Oakland City—The Sectional Basketball Tourney Report showed
a deficit of $26.36 as legitimate expenses other than transportation.
Report filed and no action taken.
Hammond—Director Fred Barrows, of the Vocational High School,
requested a ruling on the application of the residence rule in the cases
of students entering this High School from other High Schools and in
cases of students entering other High Schools from this High School.
The ruling was requested due to the fact that the Hammond Vocational
High School offers Trade Training under the Smith-Hughes Act.
Decision—The Residence Rule in the I.H.S.A.A. is binding on
the students mentioned above.
Green Castle—This case concerns the eligibility status of Clifford
Crowe. Upon receipt of the following telegram the case was dropped:
"Drop Clifford Crowe Case. Boy Has Left School. (Signed) Principal
F. N. Jones."
Honey Creek (Terre Haute)—Principal J. Ord Fortner reported
that he had played William Lindholm when he was ineligible due to
a year of enrollment in the Junior High School prior to his entering
the Wiley High School, Terre Haute, from which High School he entered
the Honey Creek High School; and that he had written letters to
all Principals concerned forfeiting the games in which the boy played,
requesting that the I.H.S.A.A. office be notified.
Decision—Case dropped with the action taken and the filing
of all data for future reference. Instructions given to check care-
fully the eligibility of all players in the future.
Morgantown—Principal J. E. Colborn played Oren Griner when he
was ineligible due to having been enrolled in violation of Part (b),
Section 3, Article IX in the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A.
Decision—Principal Colborn instructed to send letters to all
of the Principals concerned, forfeiting the games in which this
boy participated and asking these Principals to notify the I.H.S.
A.A. office that such letters had been received. Instructions given
to check carefully the eligibility of all players in the future.
Harrisburg (Connersville)—Principal H. R. Brauchla played
Roger Cregar when he was ineligible due to failing grades.
Decision—Principal Brauchla instructed to send letters to all
Principals concerned, forfeiting the games in which Roger Cregar...
played while ineligible and asking the Principals to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office that such letters had been received. Instructions given to check carefully the eligibility of all players in the future.

Hayden—Earl Rawlings played Claude Capes when he was ineligible due to failing grades.

Decision—Principal Rawlings instructed to send letters to all Principals concerned, forfeiting the games in which Claude Capes played when ineligible and asking these Principals to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office regarding the receipt of these letters. Instructions given to check carefully the eligibility of all players in the future.

Evansville—The Permanent Secretary reported that the Clerk of the Vanderburg Probate Court had filed a bill for the costs of the Evansville law suit in the sum of $45.30 and that it had been paid.

Carlisle—Principal C. E. Keller reported that four of his Senior boys played in a basketball tourney after the close of the basketball season. He stated that he had declared the boys ineligible for participation in athletics for the remainder of the year and asked if there were any further steps that he should take.

Decision—The rules of the I.H.S.A.A. are just as binding on Seniors as they are binding on other students and the Board of Control expects High School Principals and High School students to make an honest attempt to have the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. observed by Seniors. The playing of a High School student on any team other than his High School teams always endangers the eligibility status of the student and also the standing of his High School in the State Association.

Principal Keller requested to read with a warning the relevant paragraphs in Bulletin VI for the present school year to his student body at an early date.

Chippewa (Wabash)—Principal Dan F. Reahard reported that two of his Senior boys played in a basketball tourney after the close of the basketball season. He stated that he had declared the boys ineligible for participation in athletics for the remainder of the year and asked if there were any further steps that he should take.

Decision—The rules of the I.H.S.A.A. are just as binding on Seniors as they are binding on other students and the Board of Control expects High School Principals and High School students to make an honest attempt to have the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. observed by Seniors. The playing of a High School student on any team other than his High School teams always endangers the eligibility status of the student and also the standing of his High School in the State Association.

Principal Reahard requested to read with a warning the relevant paragraphs in Bulletin VI for the present school year to his student body at an early date.
Goshen-Elkhart—Lloyd Williams of Goshen and a boy by the name of Ronzone of Elkhart had quite a heated argument after a game in the Sectional Tourney. Principal Holdeman of Elkhart and Principal Walter of Goshen reported that they took immediate steps to correct the difficulty.

Decision—Case dropped with the filing of the correspondence.

Wolcott-Remington—A basketball game was played between the Remington High School team, in charge of a Boy Scout leader, and a Boy Scout Team from Wolcott, in charge of a Boy Scout leader. All of the players on the Remington Team were High School students. Only one boy on the Wolcott Team was a High School student. The game was played in the Remington High School gymnasium with the knowledge and consent of the Remington High School Principal. The Wolcott High School Principal knew nothing about the game until it had been played.

Decision—Principal Freeman Cox of Remington and Principal J. W. Simons of Wolcott warned regarding the playing of High School students on teams other than High School teams and under supervision other than High School supervision.

The Remington High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until January 1, 1930. Both Principals requested to warn all of their students about such playing as occurred in this case at an early date.

Indianapolis (Crispus Attucks High School)—The Permanent Secretary was given authority to negotiate an understanding with Principal M. Nolcox in case he should request membership in the I.H.S.A.A. for his High School for colored students.

Evansville—Coach Mark Wakefield, Chairman of the Athletic Section of the Southwestern Indiana Teacher's Association, asked regarding the assistance the I.H.S.A.A. desired to extend regarding their program.

Decision—The I.H.S.A.A. agrees to furnish a speaker for the Athletic Section of the Southwestern Indiana Teacher's Association, as well as other similar associations; or the I.H.S.A.A. will assist in securing a speaker; the expenses to be paid out of I.H.S.A.A. funds.

Indianapolis—Referee W. E. Heller, was employed to officiate at a Sectional Basketball Tourney and was sent a letter of assignment with the request for a reply prior to the tourney. No reply was received, due to an error in the address given by Mr. Heller. It was necessary to secure another official for the tourney, but Mr. Heller appeared at the tourney ready for work.

Decision—The Permanent Secretary authorized to negotiate a settlement with Mr. Heller.

Interpretation—Pursuant to Part (b), Section 3, Article III, defining the Powers and Duties of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, the following interpretation of Section 10, Article VIII in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution was made:

“A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I.H.S.A.A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.”

New Castle—The Permanent Secretary was instructed to secure a written copy of the protest made by Principal Roy Valentine prior to the New Castle-Mt. Summit game Friday evening, March 1, 1929.

Registry of Bonds—The Permanent Secretary was instructed to investigate the desirability of registering the Government Bonds in the possession of the I.H.S.A.A.

Legislative Body Meeting—At the suggestion of the Board and some members of the Legislative Body, President Harry L. Nixon called a meeting of the Legislative Body for ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, April 13, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

Track Meets—The Permanent Secretary was instructed and authorized to make arrangements for the State Sectional and Final Track Meets for 1929.

I.H.S.A.A. Treasury—The Permanent Secretary reported that he had purchased $35,000.00 worth of Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds recently, and that he had increased his Indemnity Bond to $95,000.00.

The Board adjourned to meet at 8:00 o'clock Friday evening, April 12, 1929, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

HARRY NIXON, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 12, 1929.

Present—President Harry L. Nixon, J. Fred Hull, B. H. Watt and the Permanent Secretary.

Anderson—George Hitz, Jr., played in a Y. M. C. A. Basketball Tourney after February 1, 1929.

Decision—George Hitz, Jr., declared ineligible for any High School athletics until January 1, 1930.

Bloomington—Principal H. E. Binford asked regarding the matter of holding the State Track and Field Meet at Bloomington instead of at Indianapolis.

Decision—The policy of the I.H.S.A.A. is to hold all I.H.S.A.A. State Championship games, meets and tourneys in Indianapolis, athletic facilities for such, covering a period of ten years, having been leased in 1927 by the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control.

Union Mills—Principal Robert Bain asked about the eligibility status of Lawrence Thomas, a ward of the State Board of Charities.

—131—
Decision—The Board considered the State Board of Charities as having the authority and rights of parents as far as the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned in this case. This makes the boy eligible for athletics in Union Mills as far as the Residence Rule in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned. A copy of the “Settlement Agreement” is on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Winslow—Principal F. H. Deen played Condor in basketball games for a short time during semester one when he was ineligible under the Scholarship Rule in the I.H.S.A.A.

Decision—The Winslow High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1930.

I.H.S.A.A. Finances—The Permanent Secretary presented a tabulation covering the Sectional, Regional and Final Basketball Tournaments, and also presented a statement regarding the holdings and bank balance of the I.H.S.A.A. at date.

Summer Baseball—The policy of permitting High School students to play on baseball teams other than High School teams during the summer months when schools are not in session was affirmed with the understanding that consideration would be given to special cases as they arise of students playing on such teams before the schools close in the spring and after they begin in the fall.

State Basketball Tournament—The Permanent Secretary reported that he had held a conference with the Indianapolis Tournament Managers, Mr. K. V. Ammerman and Mr. F. R. Gorman, regarding the successes and failures of plans used this year and regarding recommendations for the tournament next year. He also reported that any and all suggestions were being solicited and would be filed for careful consideration prior to the tournament next year.

Lawrence, Kansas, Conference—Attention was called to the invitation extended by Secretary Thomas of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control and the Permanent Secretary to attend this Conference April 20, 1929.

Martinsville—The data regarding the eligibility status of Vincent Bisesi in basketball for semester two of the present school year was reviewed, and the boy was considered eligible under the I.H.S.A.A. rules.

Importance of Players—This topic was discussed and it was decided that the granting of more definite power to the Board of Control by the Legislative Body would assist the Board very much in handling cases coming under this heading.

Colored High Schools—It was decided to present the element of membership of colored High Schools in the I.H.S.A.A. to the I.H.S. A.A. Legislative Body for final decision.

HARRY NIXON, President.
The meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday evening, June 8, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

HARRY NIXON, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, June 8, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

Temporary Regulation—The following temporary regulation was passed,—“The Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. deplores the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest and announces that such an action in the future will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I.H.S.A.A.”

Special Committee Resolution—The resolution submitted by the Special Committee of the Legislative Body was studied carefully and the Board of Control recommends that the word “actions” in the resolution be changed to the words “amendments and rules.”

Annual Meeting 1929.—It was decided to have a number of short talks by representative High School Principals in the State and to have an additional address about forty minutes in length. The Permanent Secretary was authorized to prepare the program.

Importation of Players.—It was thought advisable to cover this topic with some definite and forceful statements in an I.H.S.A.A. Bulletin early in September.

Evansville.—It was decided to invite Carl Eflfert, Ralph Irons and Carl Shrede, Principals respectively of Bosse, Reitz and Central High Schools of Evansville, to the meeting of the Board of Control set for September 7, 1929 for a consideration of matters pertaining to the High School athletic situation in their schools and city as such matters concern the I.H.S.A.A.

Field Man Proposition.—Indefinitely postponed.

Mt. Summit.—The Board of Control minutes of February 23, 1929 read as follows:

“Mt. Summit—Rev. Shaul moved from Mt. Summit to LaFontaine recently. Verrollton Shaul, a son, after going to LaFontaine and practicing basketball on the team there one evening, returned to Mt. Summit and made his home with Coach Scott. The evidence shows that there was quite a little concern about this boy as an athlete both at Mt. Summit and at LaFontaine. The evidence also points toward, if it does not definitely prove, the use of ‘undue influence’ in both towns. Principal Baker of Mt. Summit advised the boy to move to LaFontaine with his parents.

Decision.—Verrollon Shaul not eligible for athletics in the Mt. Summit High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters, and he will not be eligible in the LaFontaine High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters, should he enter there.”

On Friday, March 1, 1929, an injunction suit was filed in the Henry Circuit Court by Fay E. Harter, plaintiff, seeking to keep Trustee Christopher Cory, Principal Walter Baker, Coach Howard Scott, Principal Roy Valentine, Referee Paul Williams, Referee Allen Klinek, President Harry Nixon, J. Fred Hull, Ben Watt, G. Ray Sharp, Floyd McK. Murray and Arthur L. Trester from preventing Verrollon Shaul from entering the sectional basketball tournament held at New Castle on March 1 and 2 and from participating in other athletic events.

Verrollon Shaul played in the tournament over the protest of Principal Roy Valentine of New Castle. The suit brought by Fay E. Harter was dismissed by Fay E. Harter, plaintiff, some weeks after the sectional tournament, March 1 and 2, 1929.

At the request of the Board of Control, Principal Walter Baker, Coach Howard Scott, Trustee Christopher Cory, County Superintendent Jesse Elizar and Principal Roy Valentine appeared before the Board of Control on June 8, 1929.

Decision—
a. Former decision of Board of Control affirmed in every point.
b. Mt. Summit High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1930.
c. The action of any person or persons resorting to a Court injunction in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I.H.S.A.A. strongly deplored.
d. Mt. Summit school officials,—Trustee Cory, Principal Baker and Coach Scott, warned regarding fan control of High School athletics.
e. The evidence failed to disclose any attempt or any influence by any of the school officials in Mt. Summit to discourage the filing of the injunction suit by a man not connected with the administration of the public school system of Mt. Summit. Consequently, the Board of Control does not consider that the regularly constituted school officials of Mt. Summit fulfilled their duty to the I.H.S.A.A., a voluntary athletic association to which they belong and to whose rules and regulations they subscribed in requesting membership.
f. A High School is not loyal and supporting member of the I.H.S.A.A. whose athletic activities are not managed, supervised and directed by the regularly constituted school officials on the basis of good school procedure. The High School Principal is considered the responsible party in the I.H.S.A.A.

Interpretation (Mt. Summit Decision February 23, 1929)—It was decided that “two entire semesters” in this decision should be interpreted to mean “two entire semesters following semester II of the school year 1928-1929.”

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o’clock (10:00) Saturday morning, September 7, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

HARRY NIXON, President.
BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, September 7, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

Evansville—Carl Eider, Ralph Irons and Carl Shrode, Principals respectively of Bosse, Reitz and Central High Schools, were present upon invitation for the consideration of matters pertaining to the High School athletic situations in their schools as such matters concern the I.H.S.A.A. Each Principal was given an opportunity to express himself regarding his attitude toward the injunction suit filed in Evansville last year and his present attitude toward the I.H.S.A.A. Discussion was given to fan control of High School athletics in Evansville and the Board warned the three High School Principals on this point. The three Principals agreed to compose, sign and send to the I.H.S.A.A. office at an early date a statement covering their present attitude toward the I.H.S.A.A. and their plans for conducting athletics in their High Schools in the future. The whole situation was left open for future developments as far as the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

Annual Meeting, 10:00 A.M. Thursday, October 17, 1929

The following program was endorsed:
1. Importation of Players—12 minutes, Principal C. E. Hinshaw, Kokomo.
2. Good School Procedure in the Conduct of High School Athletics—12 minutes, Principal M. L. Knapp, Michigan City.
4. Play Day Idea in Girls Athletics—12 minutes, Speaker to be selected with a preference for a woman from Cincinnati University.
5. Address—45 minutes, Prof. J. B. Nash, Department of Physical Education, New York University.

Board of Control Member—Mr. Harry Nixon having announced his withdrawal from the teaching profession, the Board chose Principal L. S. Martin of Muncie High School to serve as Board Member from district No. IV until the member chosen at the next election assumes office.

Butler Stadium Lease—Arrangements were consummated with Principal George Buck of Shortridge High School to use the Butler Stadium for two games of football this season on the I.H.S.A.A. lease, Shortridge agreeing to pay the I.H.S.A.A. one hundred dollars ($100.00) for each of the two games and to assume all responsibility otherwise.

Field Man—Mr. Guy Sharp of Flora appeared in person and presented his application for the Field Man position. The Board stated that the whole matter was being held in abeyance.

---

Mt. Summit—The Permanent Secretary reported that the Principals of Henry County, in which Mt. Summit is located, had deplored fan control of High School athletics in a meeting last week and that they were taking steps to remove outside influence in athletics at all times.

Physical Education Service—It was decided that the I.H.S.A.A. should extend service at all times in support of Health and Physical Education of the right type for the schools of Indiana.

Importation of Players—Some paragraphs were submitted and endorsed for printing in the next I.H.S.A.A. Bulletin on this topic.

Auspices of Games, Meets and Tours—The Permanent Secretary reported that he had sent the endorsement of the Legislative Body, covering the policy of the I.H.S.A.A. requiring all High School games, meets and tours to be held under High School auspices, to the Athletic Directors of the Normal Schools, Colleges and Universities of the State.

Board Meetings—The Board decided to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, September 28, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis and at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, November 29, 1929 in the Graham Hotel, Bloomington.

---

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, September 28, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

Muncie—The determination of the eligibility status of Lowell Justice, a student who was enrolled in the Desoto High School last year and who is now enrolled in the Muncie High School, was under consideration. Evidence was taken and the case was continued.

Fort Wayne—Superintendent L. C. Ward of Fort Wayne and Superintendent J. M. Scudder of Huntington requested the Board to revoke the approval card to officiate games in the I.H.S.A.A. of A. W. Suter of Fort Wayne, alleging that he was not the right type of person to work with High School students. Mr. Suter had been notified of the request and was invited to answer by mail or in person. No word was received by the Board.

Decision—The Permanent Secretary instructed to investigate the charges carefully and authorized to revoke the approval card of A. W. Suter if the evidence warrants such action.

Evansville—A letter, signed by the Principals of Bosse, Reitz and Central High Schools of Evansville, and a set of instructions to the Coaches of the Reitz High School submitted by Principal Irons were read and discussed.
Amendment Vote Tabulation—The vote cards on the amendment proposal of September 1 were submitted and the following tabulation endorsed as correct:

For the Amendment .............................. 267
Against the Amendment .......................... 50
Late Votes (Not Counted):

For the Amendment .............................. 7
Against the Amendment .......................... 0

The Permanent Secretary was instructed to extend the tabulation to the members of the Legislative Body and to give the same to the Press at an early date.

Basketball Tournaments After February 1—An I.H.S.A.A. rule reads as follows: "All Basketball Tournaments other than the state tournaments shall be held prior to February 1 of each year."

Due to a misunderstanding of this rule in its application to High School students participating in tournaments conducted by organizations other than High Schools, the Board set December 1, 1929 as the end of the period of ineligibility of students who participated in independent basketball tournaments after February 1, 1929. It was furthermore decided to waive the application of this rule to independent tournaments for 1930 with the understanding that all other rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. covering the playing of basketball remain binding.

Crawfordsville—The Permanent Secretary was instructed to invite Principal Darnall to the next Board meeting to give evidence regarding the use of Sam Armstrong in a football game Saturday, September 14, when his parents had not moved to Crawfordsville.

State Basketball Tournament and State Track Meet—The Permanent Secretary was authorized to employ K. V. Ammerman and F. R. Gorman of Indianapolis to act as Indianapolis Managers for the State Tournament and the State Track Meet in 1930, the salaries to be the same, or practically the same, as last year.

It was decided to carry insurance on the I.H.S.A.A. tournaments and meets with coverages similar to last year.

The consensus of opinion was that the price of season tickets for the State Basketball Tournament should remain at $8.00 and that a careful re-adjustment of ticket distribution be made.

Parents and Physicians Certificates—It was decided that Parents and Physicians Certificates should be rejected if the parents of the student could not reach an agreement regarding the permission to be granted.

Summer High School Credits—It was decided that the Board would not approve the granting of more than two credits toward athletic eligibility made during the summer school of six to eight weeks in length.

Residence Rule—A number of cases coming under this rule were considered. The Permanent Secretary was authorized to extend the application of this rule as worded and interpreted in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution in all such cases.

Kendallville—Milford Township in LaGrange County supported two High Schools last year, one at South Milford and one at Stroh. An attempt was made to consolidate these schools and resulted in the division of Milford Township into two townships with two Township Trustees by authority of the County Commissioners. Stroh is supporting a three-year High School and South Milford has transferred their High School students to Kendallville. The legal status of the division of Milford Township into two townships is now in the hands of the courts. Kendallville asks for the determination of the eligibility status of the students who have changed from the South Milford High School to the Kendallville High School.

Decision—Students, who have finished three full years of High School work at South Milford, may be considered just as eligible as they would have been had they remained at South Milford. Freshmen, entering High School for the first time, may be considered eligible in the High School of their choice. The eligibility status of all other students changing from South Milford to Kendallville without a change of residence of their parents, will be definitely determined when the courts and the township trustees definitely settle the school situation in the two townships under consideration.

Covington—The parents of Gordon Crane stated that they moved from Hillsboro to Covington in October 1928 and made Covington their temporary residence until June 1929 when they established Covington as their permanent residence. Gordon Crane attended the Hillsboro High School last year, living with his brother in Hillsboro. He has entered the Covington High School this year.

Decision—Due to the conflicting elements in the establishment of the permanent residence of the parents of Gordon Crane, the boy may be considered eligible for athletics in Covington as of January 1, 1930 as far as his change of schools is concerned.

Discussions—The following topics were considered by the Board:

1. The eligibility status of students who have been married.
2. The basketball season as to calendar time and as to number of games and tournaments.
3. The establishment of a scheme for the wide-spread representation on the Board of Control and on the Legislative Body of schools of all sizes.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, November 28, 1929 in the Graham Hotel, Bloomington, Ind.

J. FRED HULL, President.
BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, November 9, 1929.

Present—President J. Fred Hull, G. Ray Sharp, L. S. Martin and the Commissioner.

Crawfordsville—Principal Darnall reported on September 16, 1929 that he used Sam Armstrong in a football game on Saturday, September 14, with Wabash. This boy attended the Lafayette High School last year, enrolled and attended there Monday, September 2, 1929, withdrew and entered the Crawfordsville High School Wednesday, September 11, 1929. The parents of the boy lived in Lafayette last year and although there were some preparations made to move to Crawfordsville this fall, such was not done. The boy is now enrolled in the Lafayette High School.

Decision—Sam Armstrong was ineligible to participate in the football game on Saturday, September 14, 1929 with Wabash and will be ineligible for any athletics in the Lafayette High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters. Principal Darnall requested to send a letter to Principal Carpenter of Wabash explaining the entire situation and asking Principal Carpenter to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office at an early date.

Connersville—Principal Myers used Herbert Webster in two football games when he was ineligible under two rules—length of enrollment and change of High Schools. The boy entered the Connersville High School from Richmond and although the school record sent from Richmond was difficult to interpret, a careful checking of the students eligibility would have prevented the playing of an ineligible boy. The games have been forfeited by Principal Myers and letters to this effect are on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Decision—The Connersville High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1930.

Huron and Williams—Noble Sorrells was used as an official in a basketball game October 25, 1929 when he was not an approved official in the I.H.S.A.A.

Decision—The Huron High School and the Williams High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1930. The Commissioner instructed to withhold the final consideration of the application for approval of Noble Sorrells until January 1, 1930. This latter statement means that Noble Sorrells is not an approved official in the I.H.S.A.A.

LaFontaine—Dr. J. R. Bloomer of Rockville is the Uncle and legal guardian of Robert Bloomer, a former student in the Rockville High School but a student this year in the LaFontaine High School. The boy now lives with an aunt in LaFontaine but formerly lived with Dr. Bloomer in Rockville. The legal guardian has not changed his place of residence.

Decision—Robert Bloomer considered ineligible for any athletics in the LaFontaine High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters.

Swayzee—Principal C. C. Trock and Coach B. A. Rouch used William Floyd in two baseball games this fall when he was ineligible due to having played baseball on an independent team after school began.

Decision—The Commissioner instructed to investigate the case carefully and handle according to facts as discovered.

Lanesville—Principal Herman Prange asked about the eligibility of Austin Green, who does not attend school regularly but who does take periodic tests during the semester.

Decision—The rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. are built around the idea that a student must be regularly enrolled and a regular attendant at school in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

Walton—Principal Hoover asks about the eligibility of Kenneth Umbarger who is carrying two subjects in High School and who is taking two subjects in University Extension work.

Decision—The two subjects taken by this boy in University Extension work can not be considered as credits to be counted toward eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A.

Chester Twp., North Manchester—Principal J. W. Sanders reports that a State Equivalency test was given Richard Scheerer in Algebra-10 last summer and that a credit with a grade of 75% was placed on the permanent record of the boy prior to the beginning of school this year.

Decision—The credit given to Richard Scheerer, after taking the State Equivalency test in Algebra-10 last summer, can not be considered a credit to be counted toward eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A.

Track Meet and Tourney Dates—The following dates were set:
1930 Track Meets—
Sectional—May 17
Final—May 24

1931 Basketball Tournaments—
Sectional—March 6 - 7
Regional—March 14
Final—March 20 - 21

Tourney Contracts
1. Sectional—It was decided to change the item covering the amount to the I.H.S.A.A. from 5% of the fourth balance to 1% of the fourth balance.
2. Regional—It was decided to eliminate the item “The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive 10%.”
3. Final—It was agreed that the bonus to each participating school should be increased but the amount of increase was postponed until the next meeting.
State Basketball Tourney—Discussion was given to the several elements in the State Basketball Tourney. The following questions were discussed and suggestions were made: Tickets, broadcasting, insurance, automobile reservation, and some minor details. It was thought best to make a limitation on the number of tickets to a school by enrollment groups. The Board decided to continue liability and compensation insurance on all tourneys. It was also decided to confine the radio broadcasting of the Final Tourney to the two Indianapolis radio stations provided they would agree to make the necessary adjustments and connections with different parts of the state so that the service would reach any radio pockets that may have existed heretofore.

Muncie—This case concerns the determination of the eligibility status of Lowell Justice, the son of Ivan Justice and a student in the DeSoto High School, Delaware County, last year. He is a student in the Muncie High School, Delaware County, this present school year. The following points were presented in the hearing of this case, at which the interested parties were present, and by correspondence:

1. The boy and his father in conversation with Mr. Kimbrough, a business man in Muncie, last spring discussed in his store the contemplated change of residence by the parents to Muncie and the enrollment in the Muncie High School by the boy. Mr. Kimbrough introduced the boy and the father and the content of the conversation to Mr. John Banta, another business man in Muncie, on the same day.

2. Later in the spring Principal Ritchie of DeSoto brought the boy and his father to Muncie. They drove to the store of Mr. John Banta. All of these persons then went to Principal L. S. Martin's office. Mr. Banta introduced the members of the party and then withdrew from the conference. The conference covered the questions of enrollments, credits, participations in athletics and eligibility. Superintendent Allen of Muncie was present during part of this conference.

3. Last spring, after school had closed in DeSoto but prior to the closing of school in Muncie as well as prior to the change of residence to Muncie by the parents, Lowell Justice put on a basketball suit and shoes and practiced with a basketball on the floor of the Muncie Field House on the same afternoon and before, during or after the Muncie High School basketball players had participated in regular spring practice under Coach Raymond Jolly of Muncie.

4. Some time in August Ivan Justice moved to Muncie from a farm near DeSoto.

5. Ivan Justice, the father of Lowell Justice, is the custodian of the Muncie Field House, receiving a regular custodian's salary for his services.

6. Lowell Justice is an assistant school custodian and boy helper, receiving wages per hour for service rendered.

7. Circumstantial evidence, conflicting in some particulars, is on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Decision—The I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control finds that it cannot consider Lowell Justice eligible for any inter-school athletics

Crawfordsville—Principal Darnall requested the opinion of the Board of Control regarding the eligibility of Nova Gilliatte, a student in the Crawfordsville High School this year but enrolled in the Vincennes High School last year. This boy lived with a sister in Vincennes last year and lives with another sister in Crawfordsville this year. There has been no change of residence of the parents.

Decision—Nova Gilliatte cannot be considered eligible in Crawfordsville under the residence rule in the I.H.S.A.A. until he has been enrolled two entire semesters.

J. FRED HULL, President.
MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. LEGISLATIVE BODY
MEETINGS

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 13, 1929.

Present—Eighteen (18) out of twenty (20) members:
District II—Paul Buroker, W. J. Krick, G. Ray Sharp.
District III—Charles Zimmerman, L. L. Cook, Claude Noble and Floyd I. McMurray.

President Harry L. Nixon presented the purpose of the meeting and also presented the following points for discussion and disposal:

I. Court Injunction Suits as they concern the I.H.S.A.A. and athletic activities in the High Schools of the State.

II. Membership of colored High School in the I.H.S.A.A.

III. The idea of automatic withdrawal from membership in the I.H.S.A.A. of High Schools participating in Court Injunction Suits against the I.H.S.A.A.

IV. Affirmation of the long-standing policy of the I.H.S.A.A. to hold all games, tourneys and meets under High School and I.H.S.A.A. auspices.

V. Interpretation and enforcement of Residence Rule in the Constitution.

VI. Personnel of Board of Control and Legislative Body distributed among schools having small, medium and large enrollments.

VII. Suggestions for the Board of Control in re-adjusting the several elements in the Sectional, Regional and Final Basketball Tourney Contracts.

VIII. Condition of the I.H.S.A.A. Treasury and the policy of having a surplus in the Treasury large enough to meet emergencies and obligations incurred by leases.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF BOARD OF CONTROL

The following rule was passed unanimously:

"The Legislative Body of the I.H.S.A.A. in regular session on this date, April 13, 1929, hereby rules that the Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider..."
proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

**TEMPORARY REGULATION INTERPRETATION**

The following rule was passed unanimously:

"A temporary regulation of the I.H.S.A.A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Legislative Body at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this Body."

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE**

The President was authorized to appoint a committee of three, the Permanent Secretary to be Secretary of the Committee, to secure legal opinion regarding the authority of the Legislative Body to amend the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution, having in mind the particular point of distributing the personnel of the Board of Control and the Legislative Body among the schools of small, medium and large enrollments. The following committee was appointed:—Charles Zimmerman, Chairman; Harlie Garver and Floyd L. McMurray. This committee was instructed and authorized to submit recommendations regarding the personnel of the Board of Control and the Legislative Body.

(Note: This Committee decided to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, April 27, 1929, in the I.H.S.A.A. office in Anderson.)

**AUTOMATIC WITHDRAWAL FROM MEMBERSHIP**

The following proposal was discussed and carried over for consideration at the next meeting:

"In the event that any High School member of this Association through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any ruling or decision of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a court action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion thereof shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least one year thereafter."

**GAME, TOURNAMENT AND MEET AUSPICES**

The substance of the following affirmation was discussed and carried over for consideration at the next meeting:

"We hereby endorse the long-standing policy of the I.H.S.A.A. requiring all games, meets, tournaments and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. to be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned, or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I.H.S.A.A."
POWERS AND DUTIES OF PERMANENT SECRETARY

The I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control was instructed and authorized according to the following resolution which was passed unanimously:

“The Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Permanent Secretary with the idea of giving the office of Permanent Secretary the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.”

INJUNCTION SUITS

The Legislative Body deplores the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to Court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I.H.S.A.A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

DISCUSSIONS

1. Importation of Players.
4. Distribution and Appointment of Season Tickets for State Basketball Tourney.
5. Scalping of State Basketball Tourney Tickets.
6. The declaration of the Board of Control used in the suspension of the Bosse High School, Evansville, made Dec. 18, 1926, and reading as follows:

   “The Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. deplores the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest and announces that such action in the future will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I.H.S.A.A.”

7. The use of Undue Influence and the Remuneration Rule of the I.H.S.A.A. as the bases used by the Board of Control in declaring Verollton Shaul of Mount Summit ineligible.

The Legislative Body adjourned to meet at ten o’clock (10:00) Saturday morning, May 18, 1929, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

HARRY L. NIXON, President.

MINUTES OF I.H.S.A.A. LEGISLATIVE BODY MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 18, 1929.

Present—Seventeen (17) out of twenty (20) members:

District III—Chas. Zimmerman, Claude A. Noble and Floyd I. McMurray.

District IV—Robert Hougham, Harlie Garver, Harold Newgent and Harry Nixon.
District V—L. C. Campbell, J. A. Mohler and Ben H. Watt.

The minutes of last meeting were approved as written.

I. Report of Legislative Body Special Committee (Chas. Zimmerman, Chairman, Harlie Garver and Floyd I. McMurray).

“The Special Committee suggests that the present Constitution be re-organized under two headings—(1) Constitution and (2) Rules. It recommends that a special committee be appointed by the President of the Board of Control to do so, and to formulate an amendment providing for a method of amending the Constitution proper. Said amendment is to be submitted to a referendum vote of the Principals in September.

C. Zimmerman, Chairman
Harlie Garver
F. I. McMurray.”

The report was accepted. President Nixon appointed the Committee making the report as a special committee to continue to function according to the report.

(Note: This committee arranged to meet in Anderson at 10:30 o’clock Saturday morning, June 1, 1929.)

II. Membership of Colored High Schools in I.H.S.A.A.

Regulation Procedure Passed

It was decided to extend limited memberships to colored High Schools desiring to join the I.H.S.A.A., with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools in the same city participate.

III. Long-standing Policy of I.H.S.A.A. Regarding the Holding of Games, Meets and Tourneys.

Endorsement Passed

“We hereby endorse the long-standing policy of the I.H.S.A.A. requiring all games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A., to be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I.H.S.A.A.”

IV. Residence Rule in I.H.S.A.A.

Proviso Passed

“Provided, that the Board of Control shall have the power, upon application of Principals, to suspend the operation of this rule in the case of orphan children or other children who by force of cir-
educational advantages arising from participation in inter-school athletics should the rule be enforced upon these classes of children.

V. Automatic Withdrawal Proposal.

Considerable discussion was given to this proposal and it was decided to postpone final action on it until the next meeting with the understanding that the proposal and a proviso, granting a Board of Control option, should be printed in the minutes.

Proposal with Proviso

"In the event that any High School member of this Association, through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any rules or decision of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a court action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion thereof shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least one year thereafter; provided the operation of this rule be subject to the discretion of the Board of Control in cases in which the standing of the High School in the I.H.S.A.A. has been placed in jeopardy by some party or parties not connected with the school."

VI. Field Man Proposition.

Considerable discussion was given to this topic resulting in a suggestion to the Board of Control to continue to study the whole proposition in a careful way.

VII. Miscellaneous.

1. Material Regarding Basketballs and Footballs

It was decided to send the printed material extended by the National Federation Committee to the High School Principals of Indiana without comment. It was also decided that Principals desiring basketballs and footballs and other athletic equipment should negotiate directly with the companies handling such material and not through the I.H.S.A.A. office.

2. The Legislative Body suggested by a unanimous vote that the Board of Control authorize the Permanent Secretary to secure such additional office room and such office equipment as may be necessary for handling the work of the I.H.S.A.A. in an effective way. The Board appreciated the suggestion, having made such an authorization at different times through the years.

3. It was decided to follow, for the Legislative Body Meeting in October 1929, the method of procedure used in 1925 governing the matter of submitting proposals to the Legislative Body by the Principals with the understanding that the Legislative Body reserve the right to act also on matters not so submitted.

4. The following resolution in the minutes of the February 1929 Meeting of the National Federation was read and discussed:

"Resolved that we hereby instruct the executive committee of the National Federation to refuse to sanction any inter-state basketball tournaments for High School teams."

(Note: It was reported that the attitude and policy of this executive body regarding this resolution were not known.)

The meeting adjourned to meet at 8:00 P.M. Wednesday evening, October 16, 1929, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, and further upon call of the President.

HARRY NIXON, President.

I.H.S.A.A. SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

Anderson, Ind., April 27, 1929.

Present—Chairman Charles Zimmerman, Floyd I. McMurray, Harlie Garver, Attorney Wade Free and the Permanent Secretary.

I. Amendments

The question of amending the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A. was discussed at length. The history of the Constitution shows that the Constitution, as originally written, was given under two main but not clearly defined headings—Administration and Rules. Provision was made for amendments to "these rules" only. In 1909 this provision was omitted for some reason not found in the Handbooks of the Association.

The re-worded Constitution submitted to the High School Principals in their annual meeting in October, 1924, carried a definite provision for Amendments. This section failed to pass and nothing was substituted, thus leaving the Constitution without any method for Amendments.

A Legislative Body was authorized by mail vote in 1925 "to make the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A." The purposes of the annual meeting were set out along with this authorization.

Attorney Wade Free recommended that the Special Committee recommend to the Legislative Body the appointment of a Constitution Committee to re-word, re-arrange and re-classify the sections of the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A. keeping intact the meaning of all rules, and regulations but arranging all under two headings—Constitution and Rules, and providing a way for amending the Constitution with the understanding that this Committee should make a complete report to the Legislative Body early in September, 1929.

It was further recommended that the revised Constitution be printed and distributed among the members of the I.H.S.A.A. and that a mail vote be taken on its adoption at such time and in such manner as the Legislative Body may direct.
II. Personnel Scheme for I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control and Legislative Body.

Careful consideration was given to proposed schemes for distributing the members of the Board of Control and the Legislative Body among large, medium and small schools. No one scheme was adopted for recommendation but each member and the Permanent Secretary were instructed to study the schemes and to make early recommendations so that a feasible scheme may be submitted to the Legislative Body on Saturday, May 18.

The Committee adjourned to make a report Saturday, May 18, 1929.

CHARLES ZIMMERMAN, Chairman.

MINUTES OF I.H.S.A.A. LEGISLATIVE BODY SPECIAL COMMITTEE
Anderson, Indiana, June 1, 1929.

Present—Chairman Charles Zimmerman, Harlie Garver, Floyd I. McMurray and the Permanent Secretary.

Careful consideration was given to the question of dividing the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A. into two parts—"Constitution" and "Rules." It was decided that the right to make such a division, as well as the right to determine the several parts, sections and articles in each division, would have to be given by the Principals in the I.H.S.A.A. membership, either in annual meeting or by referendum vote. It was also decided that any decisions made by the Special Committee of the Legislative Body would necessitate a complete re-printing of the Constitution and would necessitate, also, its presentation to the Principals for ratification or rejection.

Realizing that the present I.H.S.A.A. Constitution gives the power, as a duty, to the Legislative Body to make the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A., but that no provision exists for amending the Constitution, should any part, section or article of it be considered as something other than under the heading of Rules, the Special Committee passed the following tentative resolution:

RESOLVED, that Part 6, Section 5, Article III in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution shall be amended to read as follows:

"This Legislative Body shall amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I.H.S.A.A. Districts, the actions of the Legislative Body shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership."

The Permanent Secretary was instructed to compose, arrange in Bulletin form and submit to the Special Committee for consideration and action, statements covering the need for the above amendment and the arguments for presenting the proposed amendment to the Principals for a referendum vote.

It was the consensus of opinion that the I.H.S.A.A. Bulletin covering the amendment and the arguments therefor should be submitted to the High School Principals in the I.H.S.A.A. membership early in September, 1929.

CHARLES ZIMMERMAN, Chairman.

I.H.S.A.A. LEGISLATIVE BODY MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, October 16, 1929.

Present:
District I—R. W. Johnson, Royal Centre; A. D. Schonfeld, Brook; and J. Fred Hull, Fowler.
District II—Paul Buroker, Montevi le; W. J. Krink, Decatur; and G. Ray Sharp, Andrews.
District III—Chas. Zimmerman, Terre Haute; L. L. Cook, Mooresville; Claude A. Noble, Bridgeton; and Floyd I. McMurray, Thorn towns.
District IV—Robert Hougham, Franklin; Harlie Garver, Union City; Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg; and L. S. Martin, Muncie.
District V—C. W. Deckard, Mitchell; L. C. Campbell, West Baden; J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg; and B. H. Watt, Owensville.

It was decided to leave the vacancy in the membership, caused by the withdrawal of Floyd Meyers from the teaching profession, until the regular elections between December 1 and 10, 1929.

Agreement was unanimous to extend the actions of the meeting to the Press and to the Principals in typed and Bulletin forms.

Closed meeting was ordered.

The Temporary Regulation of the Board of Control, dated June 8, 1929, was made permanent. It reads as follows:

"The I.H.S.A.A. depletes the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest and announces that such action in the future will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I.H.S.A.A."

The Automatic Withdrawal Proposal, printed in full in Bulletin No. II, September 10, 1929, was passed. It reads as follows:

"In the event that any High School member of this Association, through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any ruling or decision of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a suit action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion therefor shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least
one year thereafter; provided the operation of this rule be subject to the discretion of the Board of Control in cases in which the standing of the High School in the I.H.S.A.A. has been placed in jeopardy by some party or parties not connected with the school.

The Special Committee composed of Charles Zimmerman, Harrie Garver and Floyd L. McMurray, reported attempts to devise a scheme for apportioning the Board of Control Members and the Legislative Body Members among schools of large, medium and small enrollments. This Committee's report included the referendum vote tabulation on the "Provision for Amendments to the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution" reading as follows:

"This Legislative Body may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I.H.S.A.A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Legislative Body shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership."

The Proposal was considered passed and the Permanent Secretary was ordered and authorized to include the complete proposal in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

The Special Committee was continued with the instructions to devise a scheme or schemes for the apportionment of the members of the Board of Control and the Legislative Body among schools having large, medium and small enrollments and to report to the Legislative Body early next spring at a meeting to be called by the President.

The Permanent Secretary was authorized and instructed to include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Legislative Body as they are passed in the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A., harmonizing the related sections now in the Constitution with the inclusions.

All of the Proposals submitted by the Principals and printed in Bulletin No. III October 2, 1929, were carefully considered with the following results:
1. The President was authorized and instructed to appoint a committee of three (3) from the Legislative Body to study and report with their recommendations at a meeting next spring on the finances (receipts and expenditures) of the I.H.S.A.A. and the financial provisions of the contracts for sectional, regional and final basketball tourneys, and for the sectional and final track meets.
2. Article VIII, Section 7 in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution was amended to read:
   "The maximum number of games on the schedule of any team or player in basketball shall be eighteen (18). The penalty is suspension."
   (Note: It was decided that this amendment should take effect beginning with the school year 1931-1932).
3. Article VIII, Section 8 was amended as follows:
   "The number eighteen (18) was substituted for the number twenty (20)."
4. Article III, Section 4 was amended by striking out "Permanent Secretary" and substituting "Commissioner of High School Athletics."
5. Article III, Section 4 was further amended to include:
   "The Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Permanent Secretary with the idea of giving the office of Permanent Secretary the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal."
6. The Proposal creating the office of "Field Man" as passed in the October meeting, 1928, was repealed.
7. The following Proposal was passed:
   "The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control, and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I.H.S.A.A."

The meeting adjourned to meet next spring at a time designated by the President.

J. FRED HULL, President.
ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Commissioner.

Committee on Finances of I.H.S.A.A., Tourney and Meets:
Principal W. J. Krick, Decatur, Chairman
Supt. Ben Watt, Owensville
Supt. Claude A. Noble, Rockville
—Appointed by President Hull.
PROGRAM OF I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETING
OCTOBER, 1929

Time—Ten (10) o'clock Thursday morning, October 17, 1929.

Place—Auditorium of Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

Program—

"Importation of High School Athletes"—Principal C. E. Hins- shaw, Kokomo (12 minutes).


"Good school procedure in High School Athletics"—Principal M. L. Knapp, Michigan City (12 minutes).

Address—Prof. Jay B. Nash, Physical Education Department, New York University (45 minutes).

J. FRED HULL, President.

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

AMENDMENTS, REGULATIONS AND NEW RULES

The changes in the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A. are given in full and the old sections are also given in the same way in order that the old and the new may appear together. In the next printing of the Constitution the inclusions and the substitutions will appear in a way to harmonize the wording of all old sections with the changes.

By authority and instructions of the Legislative Body the following amendments, regulations and rules are considered parts of the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association. Articles, Sections and words in conflict with these amendments, regulations and rules are considered modified according to the changes specified.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF BOARD OF CONTROL

"The Legislative Body of the I.H.S.A.A. in regular session on this date, April 13, 1929, hereby rules that the Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association."—April 13, 1929.

TEMPORARY REGULATION INTERPRETATION

"A temporary regulation of the I.H.S.A.A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Legislative Body at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body."—April 13, 1929.

INJUNCTION SUITS

"The Legislative Body deplores the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I.H.S.A.A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary."—April 13, 1929.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF PERMANENT SECRETARY

"The Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Permanent Secretary with the idea of giving the office of Permanent Secretary the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal."—April 13, 1929.
MEMBERSHIP OF COLORED HIGH SCHOOLS IN I.H.S.A.A.

Regulation Procedure Passed:

"It was decided to extend limited memberships to colored High Schools desiring to join the I.H.S.A.A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A., but not in meets and tourneys in which only two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate."—May 18, 1929.

LONG-STANDING POLICY OF I.H.S.A.A. REGARDING THE HOLDING OF GAMES, MEETS AND TOURNEYS

Endorsement Passed:

"We hereby endorse the long-standing policy of the I.H.S.A.A. requiring all games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. to be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I.H.S.A.A."—May 18, 1929.

RESIDENCE RULE IN I.H.S.A.A.

Proviso Passed:

"Provided, That the Board of Control shall have the power, upon application of Principal, to suspend the operation of this rule in the case of orphan children or other children who, by force of circumstances, cannot have their residence with their natural parents, and who in the judgment of the Board of Control will be denied the educational advantages arising from participation in inter-school athletics should the rule be enforced upon these classes of children."—May 18, 1929.

PROVISION FOR AMENDMENTS

The following proposal submitted in Bulletin I dated September 1, 1929, by the Legislative Body was subject to the referendum vote of the High School Principals in the entire membership between September 1 and 20, 1929:

Resolved, That Part 6, Section 5, Article III in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution shall be amended to read as follows:

"This Legislative Body may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I.H.S.A.A. Districts the amendments and rules of the Legislative Body shall be subject to referendum vote of the Principals in the membership."—Sept. 1 - 20, 1929.

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Article VIII, Section 7 in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution was amended to read:

"The maximum number of games on the schedule of any team or player in basketball shall be eighteen (18). The penalty is suspension."—Oct. 16, 1929.

Note: It was decided that this amendment should take effect beginning with the school year 1931-1932.

Article VIII, Section 8, was amended as follows:

"The number eighteen (18) was substituted for the number twenty (20)."—October 16, 1929.

COMMISSIONER OF HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETICS

Article III, Section 4 was amended by striking out "Permanent Secretary" and substituting "Commissioner of High School Athletics."—Oct. 16, 1929.

Article III, Section 4, was further amended to include:

"The Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Permanent Secretary with the idea of giving the office of Permanent Secretary the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal."—Oct. 16, 1929.

FIELD MAN

The proposal creating the office of "Field Man" as passed in the October meeting, 1928, was repealed.—Oct. 16, 1929.

UNDUE INFLUENCE RULE

"The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control, and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I.H.S.A.A."—Oct. 16, 1929.

AUTOMATIC WITHDRAWAL PROPOSAL

"In the event that any High School member of this Association, through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any ruling or decision of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a court action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion thereof shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least one year thereafter; provided the operation of this rule be subject to the discretion of the Board of Control in cases in which the standing of the High School in the I.H.S.A.A. has been placed in jeopardy by some party or parties not connected with the school."—Oct. 16, 1929.
CONSTITUTION INCLUSIONS—Authority

“The Permanent Secretary was authorized and instructed to include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Legislative Body as they are passed in the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A., harmonizing the related sections now in the Constitution with the inclusions.”—Oct. 16, 1929.

INTERPRETATION REGARDING SUSPENSION OR EXPULSION

Pursuant to Part (b) Section 3, Article III, defining the Powers and Duties of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, the following interpretation of Section 10, Article VIII in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution was made:

“A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I.H.S. A.A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.”—March 23, 1929.

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the “Indiana High School Athletic Association.” (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I.H.S.A.A.)

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents ($1.50) to the Permanent Secretary on or before January 1 of each year.

Section 3. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION

Section 1. I.H.S.A.A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:


Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dobbs, Floyd, Gibson, Green, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

MEMBERSHIP

Section 2. Board of Control.

(a) The Board of Control shall consist of five members, (principals, members of the faculty or superintendents) to represent the five districts into which the State is divided for administrative purposes only.

(b) Elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Permanent Secretary on ballots prepared by him.

(c) Each member of the I.H.S.A.A. in a district shall have one vote for a Board member from his district.

(d) Beginning with December, 1916, members shall be elected as follows: First District, to serve until January 1, 1918; Second District, to serve until January 1, 1919; Third District, to serve until January 1, 1920; Fourth District, will have an election in December, 1917, the member to serve three years; and the Fifth District will have an election in December, 1918, the member to serve three years.

(e) After the initial elections, each member shall be elected for three years or for the unexpired term in case such is less than three years.

(f) All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their offices on the first day of January next following their election.

(g) The person receiving the highest number of votes in a district shall be elected.

(h) In case of a tie the vote shall be taken again, the votes being cast for the men who are tied for first place.

(i) Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

(j) Removal from the district or withdrawal from the teaching profession shall constitute a vacancy and in such cases the remaining members of the Board shall choose a person from the district wherein the vacancy exists to serve until the member chosen at the next election assumes office.

(k) No retiring member of the Board, having served three years, shall be eligible for re-election and service in any district for a period of one year after the date of retirement.

Section 3. Board of Control.
POWERS AND DUTIES

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

(a.) It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.
(b.) It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.
(c.) It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.
(d.) It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.
(e.) It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standing of teams.
(f.) When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not exceeding one year.
(g.) The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

Section 4. Permanent Secretary.

At the annual meeting of 1906 a Permanent Secretary shall be elected, who shall have charge of the property and records of the Association; shall receive all money for dues and the sale of publications of the association; shall issue all circulars authorized by the Board of Control; shall attend meetings of the Board when requested to do so by the Board; shall turn over to the Treasurer of the Board all money in his possession when called upon to do so; shall perform such other duties as the growth of the Association, as determined by the Board, may require; shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve; and it shall be his duty to publish the I. H. S. A. A. Handbook immediately following the annual meeting of the association. Vacancies in the office may be declared by the Board for cause, and a successor appointed by the Board to act until the next annual meeting.

Section 5. Legislative Body.

1. A "legislative body" shall be formed in the I. H. S. A. A. composed of fifteen (15) elected representatives, and the five (5) members of the Board of Control.
2. High School Principals, Faculty Members and Superintendents are eligible for election to a place on the Legislative Body.
3. Members of the Legislative Body are eligible for re-election to the Legislative Body and for election to the Board of Control at the expiration of their terms.
4. Board of Control members are eligible for election to the Legislative Body at the expiration of their terms.

5. No member of the Legislative Body or the Board of Control shall be eligible for a longer term on the Legislative Body than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

6. This Legislative Body shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A.

7. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter, in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

8. The President of the Board of Control shall be President of the Legislative Body.

9. The Permanent Secretary shall serve as secretary of the Legislative Body.

10. The fifteen (15) elected representatives shall be elected as follows: Three (3) from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts to be chosen by mail vote as Board Members are chosen.

11. The election of the fifteen (15) representatives shall take place between September 28 and October 3, 1925.

12. The first elected members shall serve as follows:

   The member in each district receiving the largest number of votes shall serve from election to three (3) years from January 1, 1926; the member receiving the second largest number of votes shall serve from election to two (2) years from January 1, 1926; and the member receiving the third largest number of votes shall serve from election to one (1) year from January 1, 1926.

13. In all elections in a district in which two or more members are to be elected the candidate receiving the largest number of votes shall be elected for the longest term, the one receiving the second largest for the second longest term, and the one receiving the third largest for the third longest term.

14. In case of a tie the vote shall be taken again, the votes being cast for the men who are tied.

15. After the initial elections, each member shall be elected for three years or for the unexpired term.

16. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

17. The Legislative Body shall meet prior to the annual meeting each year, at the time of the annual meeting and at such other times as necessary.

18. All expenses of the Legislative Body shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

19. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Legislative Body shall be handled by the Legislative Body.

20. A majority (11) of the members shall constitute a quorum.
21. After the initial elections all elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Permanent Secretary on ballot prepared by him.

22. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. District, withdrawal from the teaching profession or a lapse of membership in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy and in such cases the remaining members of the Legislative Body shall choose a member from the district wherein the vacancy exists to serve until the member chosen at the next election for the unexpired term assumes office.

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. (a.) The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.
(b.) The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be managers or managers of the teams representing the school.
(c.) No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.
(d.) The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of each team in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: the date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.
(e.) The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.
(f.) It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of $10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives directly or indirectly remuneration of any kind, money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Permanent Secretary, and approved officials shall be given approved cards signed by the Permanent Secretary.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the bulletins of the association.

ARTICLE VII

CONTESTS

Section 1. The games recognized by the I. H. S. A. A. are:—
Football, soccer, basketball, track and field, and baseball.

Section 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

ARTICLE VIII

RULES FOR CONTESTS


Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball rules shall govern in basketball. (For the season of 1923-1924 paragraph 1, section 1, rule 8 shall be void. All tourney games shall have two halves of fifteen minutes each.)

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:
(a.) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
(b.) Scoring.
Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; Second, 4 points; Third, 3 points; Fourth, 2 points; and Fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races shall not count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.
(c.) Events.
The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash, 440 yard dash, half-mile run, mile run, 120 yard high hurdles, 220 yard low hurdles, running high jump, running broad jump, pole vault, putting 12-lb. shot, mile relay and half-mile relay.
(d.) Order of Events.
Track—100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.
Field—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.
(e.) Eligibility.
Each contestant in a meet must have previously made in a fair test, a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Time/Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>11 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>20 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
<td>55 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Run</td>
<td>2 min. 20 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>5 min. 15 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yard High Hurdle</td>
<td>19 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Low Hurdle</td>
<td>19 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-High Jump</td>
<td>5 ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running Broad Jump</td>
<td>19 ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>8 ft. 9 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putting Shot (12-lb.)</td>
<td>. . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:
(a.) The three court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.
(b.) Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to October 1 of each year or after the last evening session of the State Final Tournament. Intramural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to October 1 and after the final tournament. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tournaments in addition to the sectional, regional and final tournaments of the State Tournament and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule providing the games in one of these "two tournaments" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close November 30 of each year.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, providing all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also providing there are no public High School students of Indiana on the opposing team.

Section 11. All basketball tournaments other than the State Tournaments shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

ARTICLE IX

ELIGIBILITY RULES

SCHOLARSHIP

Section 1. Each student must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

Interpretation—In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern:
(a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

ENROLLMENT

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest in one of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for two full semesters, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Interpretation—
(a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or school corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in
the other High School for two full semesters, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new district.

(b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.

c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section.

d) Parts of two semesters do not make a full semester.

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Section 3.

(a) Any student who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times shall be ineligible for football.

(b) Any student who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

(c) Any student who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered High School for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester, shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more interscholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

PARTICIPATION

Section 1. Any member of a High School athletic team who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team in the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more interscholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

PARENTS AND PHYSICIANS’ CERTIFICATES

Section 1. On and after January 1, 1927, a student, who participates in any interscholastic football, basketball or track contest, shall have on file in the Principal’s office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The physical examination shall be made during the season of each of the three sports by a regularly licensed physician.

Previous to the participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required in this proposal are on file in his office.

RENUMERATION

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he, or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of giving them or parts of them for the use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.
POST GRADUATES

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post-graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma providing the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, providing they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

AGE

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

AMATEURISM

Section 1. All contestants in the I.H.S.A.A. must be amateurs.
Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

INTERPRETATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS

First—When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Second—Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School Work is a High School student.

Third—It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

Fourth—A game is an athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

Fifth—as the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Permanent Secretary.

Sixth—By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Seventh—Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Eighth—Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Ninth—for athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer providing it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

Tenth—The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Eleventh—The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

Twelfth—Enrollment for any time is considered enrollment and students who do not pass in three regular High School subjects in any semester in which they are enrolled are ineligible until they have done so.

Thirteenth—Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE I. H. S. A. A. RULES AND REGULATIONS

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the Commissioner has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the Board of Control. It is hoped that this bulletin will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

We must remember, however, that the letter of printed rules and regulations will not suffice. The following appeared in Bulletin VII, November 27, 1922, and is given here so that it may permeate all that we do:

"THE SPIRIT MAKETH ALIVE. The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. have been couched in words meant to secure loyal and fair-minded support of her members for clean sportsmanship, honest dealings and fair play, but these rules can be evaded if the spirit as well as the letter is not observed. School officials may grant credits for work not done, may neglect to investigate records, may mutilate and even destroy records, may change the regular schedules for the ending of one semester and the beginning of the next, and may do many other things without violating the letter of the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., but such can not be done according to the spirit of the high ideals of the I. H. S. A. A. No school official is a loyal supporter of the association who practices such things, and students in the care of such officials surely learn to live by fraud and deceit. The I. H. S. A. A. never attained its present high standing by such practices. If it were not for the fact that the large majority of the members of the I. H. S. A. A. live not only according to the letter, but also according to the spirit of her rules, she would die by suicide. We, as school officials, must be honest in our dealings, if we intend to secure honesty in boys and girls. Clean athletics follows clean coaches and clean school officials. Boys and girls deserve real leadership. There is no vitality in rules and regulations. The spirit alone maketh alive."

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
5. Contracts.
7. Games.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams.
15. Summer Base Ball.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE

1. Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?
   A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

2. Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty-one years of age on the day of the game?
   A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

3. Q. What is considered proof of age?
   A. One or all of the following documents in the order named:
      (a.) Birth certificate.
      (b.) Baptismal certificate.
      (c.) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
      (d.) Statement by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, parent or guardian.
4. Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?
   A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three above has been made. If a document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

APPROVED OFFICIALS

1. Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?
   A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

2. Q. Must all officials be approved?
   A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

3. Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?
   A. Yes.

4. Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?
   A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

5. Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?
   A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

6. Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?
   A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

7. Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?
   A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

8. Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?
   A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

9. Q. Must an official be approved each year?
   A. No. Approval is permanent providing the work of the official remains satisfactory.

10. Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?
    A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

11. Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?
    A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

12. Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?
    A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.
BASKETBALL PLAYING

1. Q. May students practice basketball before October 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?
   A. Practice within the school in basketball may take place at any time.

2. Q. Does the twenty-game limitation apply to the first team only?
   A. No. Any team—first, second, third, etc.—may play twenty (20) games and no more on its regular schedule.

3. Q. May a student play in more than twenty games of basketball on the regular schedule on different school teams?
   A. No. The twenty-game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

4. Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule?
   A. A team may play in the State tourneys—sectional, regional and final, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

5. Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?
   A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

6. Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?
   A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50 x 74.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?
A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?
A. The basketball season for all teams and all players ends on the final day of the state final tourney or with the end of the season in the school if prior to the final tourney.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?
A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

COACHES

1. Q. Who may coach a High School team?
   A. Qualified teachers in the grades or High School who are regularly licensed and regularly employed as such by the trustee or school board. Persons not employed by the trustee or school board, and who are not teachers, may coach providing all work is done gratis and under the supervision of the Principal.

2. Q. Who is a paid coach?
   A. Any person who receives directly or indirectly remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

3. Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?
   A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money.
CONTRACTS

1. Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?
   A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

2. Q. Is there any penalty for an official cancelling a contract?
   A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

3. Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?
   A. Yes.

4. Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?
   A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

5. Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?
   A. First team ranking.

6. Q. How may High School Principals secure contracts for games and officials?
   A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

1. Q. What is a five-year man?
   A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible for football, basketball and spring athletics respectively, with the following exceptions:

   A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment.
   A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

2. Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?
   A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor here.

3. Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility,—enrollment or participation?
   A. Neither. Both must be considered.

4. Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?
   A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually change their place of residence to the new school district. If they do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, he will be eligible after he has been enrolled two entire semesters in the new school, provided no undue influences are used by any person to secure him as a student or his parents as residents.

5. Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School eligible in another High School?
   A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

6. Q. What is a semester?
   A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.
7. Q. When is a student eligible in school “A” if he withdraws from school “A,” enters school “B” and later returns to school “A,” his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school “A”?
A. When the student has been enrolled two entire semesters, provided he is eligible in all other ways.

8. Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?
A. By his parents actually changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for two entire semesters.

9. Q. If a student withdraws within the first 20 days of a semester would he be considered a failure for the semester?
A. Yes, and he would not be eligible afterwards until he had been enrolled for one entire semester. Enrollment for any length of time in a semester constitutes enrollment for the semester as far as grades are concerned.

GAMES

1. Q. What is considered a game of basketball?
A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an “inter” contest as distinguished from an “intra” contest. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

2. Q. May a member of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

3. Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?
A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

4. Q. If a “practice” game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?
A. Inter-“practice” games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-“practice” games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

5. Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?
A. No. Games are “inter”-contests with or without admission charges.

6. Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?
A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the 20 games permitted on the regular schedule.

7. Q. What is considered an “inter” game?
A. Any game in which a High School team plays against students not belonging to the High School.

8. Q. What date marks the end of the football season?
A. November 30 of each year.

---

GIRLS’ ATHLETICS

1. Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound absolutely by its rules and regulations.
2. Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?
   A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

3. Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to basketball games and tourneys for girls?
   A. No. Special care should be used in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

4. Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?
   A. Yes. It is recommended that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

5. Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?
   A. No.

PARTICIPATION
1. Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?
   A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

2. Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?
   A. Playing in a part of one game in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

3. Q. May member schools play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?
   A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any public High School students on the opposing teams.

PRIZES AND AWARDS
1. Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?
   A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school.

2. Q. May schools give gifts to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?
   A. Yes. And such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned by the High School Principal.

3. Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?
   A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

PROFESSIONALISM
1. Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?
   A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

2. Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?
   A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

3. Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?
A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports.

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?
A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. athletics?
A. The High School Principal is the responsible party as far as the I. H. S. A. is concerned.

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?
A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts.

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?
A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?
A. Yes. Providing all work is done according to the regular rules of the school and such is made a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the semester in which the contest occurs. Back work can not be made up during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes.

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?
A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. The I. H. S. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?
A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?
A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?
A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored.

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?
A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?
A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?
A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.
9. Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?  
A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

10. Q. Is an 'incomplete' considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?  
A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

11. Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?  
A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student.

12. Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school as for inter-school games?  
A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such is strongly recommended.

13. Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of a semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?  
A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of the semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

14. Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?  
A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.
SENIOR AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS

1. Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Senior High School team if he is enrolled in the Junior High School?
   A. Yes, provided he is not a member of the Junior High School team also. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are considered eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.

2. Q. May a 9th grade student play on the Junior and Senior High School teams during the same season?
   A. No. Not unless the student is duly promoted to the Senior High School at the end of semester 1.

3. Q. Are eighth grade students eligible for teams lower in ranking than the first High School team?
   A. No. Eighth grade students are not eligible for any High School teams.

4. Q. What students do the I. H. S. A. A. rules cover?
   A. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are the eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.

5. Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have any jurisdiction over eighth grade students?
   A. No. Not as long as they are really eighth grade students.

6. Q. What is considered a High School student?
   A. Any student who carries as much as fifteen hours of regular High School work.

SUMMER BASEBALL

1. Q. Does a High School student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing Independent Baseball during the summer?
   A. High School students may play Independent Baseball during the summer months, when school is not in session, without jeopardizing their standing in High School, providing they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

2. Q. Is a student who plays on an Independent Baseball team during semester one, ineligible for High School baseball during semester two?
   A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for both semesters, as baseball is a school year sport.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1. Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?
   A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of the non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work for students needing credits.

2. Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?
   A. Yes. Provided all is done according to the regular rules of the school and is done and made a matter of permanent record in his school prior to the opening day of the next semester. The Board of Control will approve no more than two credits made in a summer school of six or eight weeks in length. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?
   A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled.

2. Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?
   A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.
3. Q. Are Parents and Physicians' Certificates required in all sports?  
A. No. They are required in football, basketball, track and field for all players—boys and girls.

4. Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?  
A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

5. Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?  
A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension.

6. Q. May a High School support a grade team out of its funds?  
A. Yes.

7. Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?  
A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions.

8. Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?  
A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

9. Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?  
A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

10. Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?  
A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

11. Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or game outside of Indiana?  
A. Yes. Provided all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed by the Indiana High Schools and provided all of the Indiana schools in the games, and meets are members of the I. H. S. A. A. Teams from other states must belong to their state associations. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

12. Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.  
A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way.

13. Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"  
A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

14. Q. What is considered the school year?  
A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.
15. Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?
   A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by
   the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or
   "fixed".

16. Q. Who is eligible for election on the Board of Control?
   A. Any High School faculty member, principal or superintendent.

17. Q. Who is eligible for election on the Legislative Body?
   A. Any High School faculty member, principal or superintendent.

18. Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control
   and in the Legislative Body?
   A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has
   no vote in any of their deliberations.

19. Q. May a married student be considered eligible?
   A. Yes.